

THREADS OF SILK-- BANDS OF STEEL: BONDAGE WITHIN THE WEB

TANGLED WEBS

VOL. VII

The threads of silk fall softly about the helpless sleeper but upon awakening, the fabric has formed into endless bands of steel from which the being cannot arise and set himself free. Only lighted Truth in action can cut those bonds--only GOD can provide power to dissolve the web.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

THREADS OF SILK-- BANDS OF STEEL: BONDAGE WITHIN THE WEB

TANGLED WEBS

VOL. VII

The threads of silk fall softly about the helpless sleeper but upon awakening, the fabric has formed into endless bands of steel from which the being cannot arise and set himself free. Only lighted Truth in action can cut those bonds--only GOD can provide power to dissolve the web.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TANGLED WEBS-VOL.VII

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.] -- Pleiades Connection (8 vol's).

1. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

91-36626

ISBN 0-922356-81-5

First Edition Printed by America West Publishers, August 1992

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

Printed in the United States of America
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION	2
SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1992.....	2
WHY DO THINGS NOT HAPPEN?	2
BLACK BOX "FOOTBALL"	2
TIMING.....	5
CHAPTER 1	10
THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1992	10
SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION	10
THE SLO CONNECTION (Number One in Series).....	11
G.H.W. BUSH: DRUG CZAR	12
ZAPATA: OFFSHORE OIL, CATTLE, DRUGS.....	13
NAME: ZAPATA	14
COINCIDENCES, CONNECTIONS, QUESTIONS.....	15
REFERENCE LIST (See page 152 also)	20
CHAPTER 2	22
MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1992	22
URGENT AND CRITICAL NOTICE	23
NEW GAME--PEROT-BASHING	24
ALSO "WATERGATE" AND "IRANGATE" WE ALREADY KNOW ABOUT SPACEGATE	24
A BIT OF HISTORY.....	25
CHAPTER 3	33
MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1992	33
GEORGE BUSH & CIA (CONTINUED)	33
MORE OPPOSITION.....	34
CHAPTER 4	36
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992	36
GEORGE BUSH & CIA (CONTINUED).....	36
BUSH CIA CONFIRMATION HEARINGS.....	37
ON THE EDGE OF WATERGATE	40
THE FORD LETTER.....	43
BUSH AND THE ADL [PAY ATTENTION!].....	45
CONFIRMED AT LAST.....	48
CHAPTER 5	50
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992.....	50
LEGAL" ATTACK TO SUPPRESS JOURNALS	50

URGENT RELEASE FOR READERS	50
GEORGE BUSH & CIA (CONTINUED)	52
CIA DIRECTOR BUSH.....	52
NORIEGA INVOLVEMENT	53
INTELLIGENCE CZAR: BUSH	56
KISSINGER, SCOWCROFT; IOB	57
FORD EO OPENS DOOR FOR DOMESTIC	58
COVERT ACTIONS.....	58
CHAPTER 6	61
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992.....	61
GEORGE BUSH & CIA (CONTINUED).....	61
BUSH'S REAL AGENDA	61
KOREAGATE	61
THE LETELIER AFFAIR	63
CHILEAN DC BOMB RULING	
ALLOWED BY DEFAULT	64
BUSH CIA COVER UP	65
ELITE MEDIA HELPS COVER	67
TEAM A AND TEAM B ZIONIST INFLUENCE	
INFUSED	68
BUSHLIPS AT WORK.....	70
PARTING SHOTS TO POWER	71
CHAPTER 7	73
THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1992	73
TODAY'S ALERT	73
TRY TO AVOID TRAVEL.....	74
"LEGAL" ATTACK FOR SUPPRESSION OF TRUTH..	76
TEND YOUR ASSETS.....	77
CHECK SUPPLIES, SHELTER.....	78
CHAPTER 8	80
FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 1992.....	80
TODAY'S REMINDER.....	80
THE SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION.....	80
CONTINUED	80
LAST FLIGHT OF KAL 007.....	80
RADAR "BLIP" AS COVER.....	82
FAKING "CRASH" LOCATION	84
PROJECT PAPERCLIP	87
REINHARD GEHLEN	90
INSERTS, NEWSCLIPS.....	95

INSERTS, NEWSCLIPS.....	96
CHAPTER 9	97
MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1992	97
SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION (CONTINUED).....	97
SLO COUNTY. HISTORY.....	97
PROJECT PAPERCLIP POSTSCRIPT.....	101
RELATED MISCELLANEOUS.....	101
ADDENDA TO "PROJECT PAPERCLIP"	
THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION	102
THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION BITS AND PIECES ..	107
INSERTS, NEWSCLIPS.....	111
CHAPTER 10.....	112
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992	112
TODAY'S BITS AND PIECES	112
HELMSLEY.....	112
AND WHAT OF IMELDA?.....	113
AND NOW, ROSS PEROT!.....	113
EARTHQUAKES AND DISASTERS	114
THOUSANDS OF COFFINS ORDERED	114
WHAT ABOUT MILITARY MOVEMENT?	116
TROOPS--YOURS	117
STILL DON'T BELIEVE IN POLITICAL	
COVER-UPS?	118
CHAPTER 11.....	121
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992	121
TODAY'S CHUCKLE	121
ARCTURIANS, PUBLISHING AND 900 NUMBERS....	121
FREE ENTERPRISE SOCIETY.....	123
THE NEW WORLD ORDER: FRIEND OR FOE?	123
VISION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON; OUR	
AMERICAN HERITAGE	125
END OF A CENTURY COMETH	127
CHAPTER 12.....	130
THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992	130
TODAY'S WATCHIT.....	130
EARTHQUAKES?	130
COMMUNIST BLACKMAIL?	131
CALIFORNIA--NO BUDGET, NO MONEY, NO JOBS!	132
BCCI BANKING	132
SPELL "RELIEF"--"NO OCTOBER SURPRISE"	132

BO GRITZ.....	133
THE QUEEN OF THE WORLD	133
NO INTEREST RATE INCREASE? YES ON INTEREST RATES!.....	134
UNEMPLOYMENT?.....	134
YELTSIN	134
UPDATE ON NULL-TIME AND PHOTONS.....	134
CHAPTER 13.....	136
THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992.....	136
DRIVER OF LIMO ALSO SHOT KENNEDY.....	136
WILLIAM GREER.....	136
JACKIE WAS FLEEING PISTOL	138
CONNALLY/HUNT SCHEME	140
BUSH INVOLVEMENT.....	142
CSTI and FEMA.....	145
REFERENCE LIST.....	152
CHAPTER 14.....	153
SATURDAY, JULY 4, 1992	153
INDEPENDENCE DAY?.....	153
ROCKETS RED GLARE	153
HOW CAN YOU CALL IT "RUSSIA"?	154
FOURTH OF JULY--UNDERCOVER.....	154
SOUTH AFRICA TAKEOVER.....	155
JAPAN GIVES IN.....	155
HOW TO "READ" AND "HEAR" NEWS	155
HIV CRYSTALS?.....	156
WHAT OF PEROT? WOULD HE HELP?	157
MEETINGS WITH SPACE ALIENS	157
PHOTON BELT	158
STRANGE RADIO WAVES	163
LAST "LAUGH?".....	163
CHAPTER 15.....	165
MONDAY, JULY 6, 1992.....	165
NOTICE: NEW BOOKS	165
REQUESTED LIGHT SHIELD ASSURES GOD'S PROTECTION	167
BEWARE MAN'S TECHNOLOGY	168
SUMMARY FACT SHEET	170
CHAPTER 16.....	177
WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 1992	177

TO: C. WHITMAN	177
RADIO IN VERMONT	178
OTHER QUALIFIED SPEAKERS AVAILABLE FOR RADIO, ETC.	178
"SIPAPU ODYSSEY" TO BE A MOTION PICTURE ...	180
EVACUATION IF REQUIRED	181
POWER OUTAGES NOTED	183
PHOTON BELT EXPLAINED	184
THE BIG QUESTION: WHEN?.....	186
NEW TECHNOLOGIES.....	188
NOW THE NULL ZONE.....	189
CHAPTER 17.....	190
THURSDAY, JULY 9, 1992.....	190
TODAY'S SPOTLIGHT	190
HENRY KISSINGER.....	190
THE BUSH-YELTSIN DEAL THAT NOBODY'S HEARD OF.....	191
NEW SERIES BEGINNING.....	195
A NEO-NAZI ET? 'HATONN'S WORLD'--PART I.....	196
POLITICAL COMMENTARY	199
ANTI-SEMITIC MEANING	200
'NO HOLOCAUST'	201
HITLER'S 'MEIN KAMPF'	203
INDEX.....	208

**BOOKLIST, MEETING TAPES & ORDERING INFORMATION
FOLLOWS**

DEDICATION

This volume is dedicated to one, Ray Renick, who has risen above the doubts to share a gift beyond price. He shares with you his KNOWING of truth in the dark places and has paid dearly for that sharing of information. Is he perfect? I hope not--for if he were, he would be of no value to you who are NOT.

He has allowed us to use his most precious personal pain with you readers and offers that which he can give--to change the path the World not travels. We honor and revere each and all who serve so willingly without thought of consequences for such daring service. Welcome home, Son.

INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., JULY 25, 1992 9:28 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 344

SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1992

WHY DO THINGS NOT HAPPEN?

Ah, but they DO! Just as with GOD answering "prayer"--the answer rarely comes as you expect or desire it to be. Prayer is from a personal physical need or desire which will always involve self--answers come as best defines and sorts a "situation" for the best and highest good--if indeed--that was the request.

Then why do things not "seem" to happen as outlaid--for instance, earthquakes on schedule, wars on schedule, null-times on schedule, etc? It is that you must understand that there are more of you WITH INFORMATION "out there" than you realize. When word is spread of intended activities--it spreads like wildfire among the networks. Evil events cannot be pulled off in the required "secrecy" which protects the perpetrators.

BLACK BOX "FOOTBALL"

How many of you know the meaning of the above terms? Ah--but it is not the black box in an aircraft or ship and it is not the football used in the Superbowl. It is the case which attends the President which has codes and keys for nuclear attack and/or response.

How many of you realize that this box was physically removed from the President's (Bush) control along about the 10th of July? If you suspected as much--from where did you get the information? From me? Where did I get it? Well, interestingly enough from scared-out-of-their-wits people who fell into the

information because of the portent and magnitude of the act itself. The sources and the information have been verified by many knowing sources now.

Why would this be? Because there are still ones with enough power to pull attention to activities and within the Elite cartel there are FACTIONS vying for power and control. The full intent was first strike against the Russians--you must understand something--Mr. Yeltsin and Bush are NOT friends! Mr. Gorbechev fits that role. The power at play is so magnificent that total destruction could be foisted off upon your planet if either get out of control. So, capability of instigating such a strike was removed after events began to happen which proved the supremacy of the Russian counterparts. The bigger the "truth" the more it is denied--for the lie is so much more acceptable when offered by politicians and elite controllers. You-the-people do not want to believe the truth of what has come to pass so you wave yellow ribbons and pretend the lies are truth. YOU have no way other than these kinds of papers, journals and independent speakers and newswriters to glean information. See how hard the efforts are to silence our own work and you will understand the horrendous task of making anything known to you.

For instance, Ray Renick was immediately incarcerated after speaking out and naming names--he spent two months in jail after he said who was behind the bombing of KAL-007. While incarcerated ALL of his property was confiscated and/or stolen. Do you not think it would be easier for we speakers to remain silent and slither off into our secure little corners?

You must understand that ones such as Col. Gritz, etc., and especially my crew--could take the information now held and remain "prepared" for any and all events and go silently about allowing you to be blown to bits, imprisoned, or anything else the adversary holds for you. It is for this reason that I am going to dedicate this volume to Ray Renick for I have used his information (which he himself knows is not fully accurate nor does he pretend to know "it all"). But he has been willing to

pay the price to let YOU know the evil afoot to the best of his ability. When this intent is heard and accepted by God--the helpers are sent forth to attend that which we can to assist.

But THIS is the reason that plans are changed, shuffled, speeded up or postponed in full orchestration--**BECAUSE THE ADVERSARY WOULD BE DISCOVERED AND THE FULL CAPABILITY CANNOT BE REALIZED IF HIS ACTIONS ARE DISCOVERED AND BROUGHT INTO THE LIGHT.** In addition, part of the "game" of "getcha" is to twist and turn you in the wind until you are so fatigued with the waiting that you let down your guard and wham, bam--"gotcha"!

Ones ask constantly "Why don't you do something?" Because perception only is the reflection of any action. What may appear to you to be the proper action is usually very detrimental to "another". If we encroach on the "free-will" actions of ANY ONE, we are encroaching on the "free-will" actions of ALL ONES. Ours is not to intervene nor interfere--we are sent to give insight and Truth and then YOU can take that information and solve the problems as they may come to be. Ours is but to bring into your knowing that which is evil and false. We aren't here to "save" anyone or force anyone to do anything--for both must be done for "self".

We come, in addition, to remove the people of God into the places prepared when the elements no longer allow life-form on the planet--if that comes to be (which it surely appears will happen at some time), to see the planet into the era of the Photon experience of "Light" and attend the planet if its destruction is imminent in such manner as to bring chaos into the order of the cosmos. I would ask that you please stop expecting us to do your job! The largest lie of all, perhaps, is the cop-out given mankind through the churches and religious misinformation. But that, too, is your free-will right to believe and function within.

It is the time of "choosing". You must, therefore, remember that God's delays are NOT God's denials--however, your delays may very well be your own denial and you may never reach the

places prepared for your radiance--at least surely not in this particular sequence of experience.

Can we of Hatonn's crew bring about change and freedom for you? **NO INDEED.** We would not even presume to assume you WANT SUCH. We only supply the tools with which you can make the change if you so desire. Any being who will tell you otherwise--**LIES TO YOU! REMEMBER--GOD AND CHRIST BEINGS ARE ALSO EXTRATERRESTRIALS--FOR THEY ABIDE IN HIGHER FORM AWAY FROM YOUR PHYSICAL PLANET--THEY ARE ONLY REFLECTED WITHIN YOUR SOULS--WHICH ARE ENERGY FORMS OF "EXTRATERRESTRIAL" LIFE. THE PHYSICAL MANIFESTATION IS "ALIEN" AND LIMITING TO SOUL. THAT MEANS, CHELAS, THAT THOSE "LITTLE GRAY ALIENS" OF UFO FAME--ARE AS EARTH BOUND AS ARE YOU!! BOTH ARE ORIGINATED IN THE UNIVERSAL NON-SPACE, NON-TIME EXPERIENCE AND PROJECTED INTO EARTHBOUND LIMITATIONS OF PHYSICAL BINDINGS JUST AS ARE YOU!**

TIMING

The down-side of your particular plight at this sequence of awakening is that the Elite must act before you--the people understand what is coming down. They must bring about the "acts of God" which they produce, soon, or the world will know the capability of the puppet masters and will not longer tolerate such man-made actions to continue. So you are going to have to have a few real whoppers very quickly. On the other hand there are enough who now know the truth of it to topple the power of the thrones--just as Princess Di is about to topple the throne of England. It is already coming into press that the throne of England controls just about everything and is from the blackest of black nobility in human form. **This kind of darkness cannot endure the light of discovery for man eventually will accept his "God" power and will cease to tolerate such**

control--especially from that which is far inferior to the lowest of the accepted "peasantry". These perpetrators are inferior species in ALL instances! THE ONLY PLACE WHEREIN THESE ONES ARE SUPERIOR--IS IN THEIR ABILITY TO FOOL AND MAINTAIN CONTROL OVER YOU! THEY ARE OF THE PHYSICAL REALM ONLY AND ARE YOUR BEST TEACHERS IF YOU BUT ALLOW IT. THEY, FURTHER, CAN ONLY PREVAIL IN A HUMAN FORMAT--FOR ALL THINGS ABOUT THEM, THEIR DESIRES AND PLOTTING ARE TO ATTAIN AND CONTROL THOSE THINGS OF PHYSICAL--THEY CERTAINLY WANT NO PART OF GOD IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER!

As foreword to this JOURNAL I am going to deviate from my usual practice and I am going to quote from a document sent to my attention. It is so well done that it deserves sharing. It touches on many things and brings a lot of information and thought provoking outlay to your attention. I, further, honor his first line approach--asking you to **go get more information. Please utilize that which is offered, students, because it is the ONLY way you will prevail in this battle for your souls.**

I can only trust that this person will not object to my utilizing his name, for I have no other way to give the honor deserved herein. I shall not give other information which can isolate him. The "thinkers" and "speakers" of Truth are under severe attack and I will not aid and abet the deadly games of the adversary.

QUOTE:

NOTE: Anyone reading this PLEASE go to the Library and get the book by Taylor Caldwell, A PILLAR OF IRON, which is an updated account of the down-fall of Rome. Each time you read ROME substitute the U.S.A., as the parallel is identical to what is happening in America. When Rome fell to the marauding mobs freedom was LOST for 1,500 years.

Consider the following:

Donald Despain, father of the F.D.I.C. and Commissioner of Labor and Agriculture during the Franklin D. Roosevelt administration said: "Neither Political-physical upheavals known as Wars, nor Economic Dislocations called slumps, Busts or Depressions ... happen overnight ... they are planned."

Admiral Chester Ward, U.S. Navy hero of WW-II, and a member of Rockefeller's C.F.R. said the goal is the "submergence of U.S. Sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government."

Stated simply and bluntly, George Bush's real agenda is to force America into a one-world government, with a few elite politicians and financiers at the head, and as a result, grasping riches into power.

In order to accomplish this objective, he must first do two things: 1) Eliminate America's sovereignty and its Constitution, and 2) Reduce America's economy to a level that is more nearly equal to those of "Third World countries."

The first of these objectives is being accomplished by replacing America's sovereignty by United Nations authority. Note that when Bush wanted to engage in a War with Iraq, he first asked for United Nations authority and ignored the United States Congress, which alone has authority under the Constitution to declare war and commit U.S. soldiers to combat against another nation. **[H: Please note that TODAY in speaking of military action against Iraq, however, the U.N. is set forth as being the ones setting up the "need" for intervention--BUT--THE ONLY ONE MENTIONED AS PARTICIPANT AND DECIDER IS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!!!! MOREOVER, IT IS LEFT IN THE SOLE HANDS OF BUSH! WHY NOT CONGRESS? BECAUSE BY EXECUTIVE ORDERS YOU HAVE GIVEN YOUR LIFE INTO THE HANDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER INSTEAD OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND BUSH HOLDS THE POWER AND**

THE STRINGS.] Thus did George Bush reveal his internationalist mind-set and the disdain for the United States Constitution he had sworn to uphold. If we had a Congress characterized by integrity, Mr. Bush would have been impeached and removed from office by now.

The second objective is being accomplished by opening our borders to free trade. This means that adjacent countries like Mexico are free to compete in production with American workers, without any import duties to equalize the effects of the very different wage scales and standards of living between Mexican and American workers. Mexican workers will produce auto parts, for example, for \$8 per day in wages in regions where there are no expenses incurred because of environmental controls.

But American workers, to produce the same parts, expect at least \$50 per day, and the costs to satisfy the myriad governmental protection laws in the U.S. must be added to the cost of wages and benefits. Without import duties to equalize these different wage and cost standards, Bush certainly is well aware that American manufacturers will close their plants in the U.S. and move them to Mexico and other nations where costs are lower, thus throwing American workers out of jobs.

The same result occurs when the federal government allows Japan to sell unlimited numbers of Japanese-made cars in the U.S. The inevitable result, surely understood by Mr. Bush, will be exactly what is being observed now; Americans will be gradually forced to accept lower wages or be out of work.

When these two objectives are accomplished, Mr. Bush, while assuring Americans that he is concerned about the economic plight and is seeking to remedy the problem, and continuing to posture with deliberate ineffectiveness, will have gained his sinister objective: an America prostrated under world government authority controlled by Bush and a small group of wealthy, elite fellow mattoids.

Is an alien, totalitarian rule the destiny of the United States of America? If so, then we citizens ourselves will have been the architects of our own destruction. Unless the hearts of enough Americans are again gripped by the fervency for freedom, and the willingness to sacrifice everything if need be, to preserve it, our children will curse us in our graves; and rightly so.

G. B. Simpson

P.S.: Recently, 1992, a well-known author wrote: "*We need men with experience who can formulate strategy to defend our priceless heritage which, once lost, will never again reappear.*"

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I suggest herein that you get your motivation moving and your organizations geared up and GET GRITZ! He is willing to lead you in just the manner above spoken and he is willing to give his life, if needs be, to preserve that final thread of freedom and Constitution. You will have to do it against all odds and without media coverage--YOU WILL HAVE TO DO IT!!

Can it work? In time? It certainly can't if you don't get on with it! Failure to reach a goal is predetermined IF YOU NEVER BEGIN!

GOD WILL MARCH WITH YOU AND HOLD THE LAMP TO LIGHT THE WAY. HE WILL SEND HIS ARMIES IF YOU WILL BUT HOLD TO HIS OWN LIGHT. WE ARE COME THAT YOU MIGHT HAVE COMFORT AND KNOWING-- DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE THE INFINITE NON-LIMITATION OF GOD!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
July 25, 1992
Year 5, Day 344 and counting.

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

THU., JUNE 18, 1992 7:44 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 307

THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1992

SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION

[Editor's note: This chapter has been printed in our prior JOURNAL (THE DIVINE PLAN, Vol. I) and is being repeated because of its important message.]

The following series of informative reprints are from a well-known personage among groups who have investigated and researched for truth and who has published much information. He has published information which has jeopardized his life on many occasions which indicates that **ALL OF YOU NEED THE INFORMATION**. He has sent a packet of information which needs to be brought to your attention--**AGAIN**. His outlay is a bit different in both presentation and in some details. I honor this person and respect his research.

He has given permission that we may utilize any and all of the documents in any way we find fit and suitable. I thank him for his gracious willingness to share. I do not yet, however, have permission to call attention to this person by name so will only refer to him at this time as R.R. I, further, use the term "him" as generic reference.

I offer the reprinted information as given--without more than cursory input. I have no wish nor intent to slash and cut another's work so--as is our practice--information is given as nearly in full as possible and with **NO CHANGES IN CONTENT**. **IF I COMMENT AS WE MOVE ALONG THEN I INDICATE AS MUCH**. Therefore, I require that **YOU** be in the balancing of the information with that which

you already have and then I suggest you get your hands on "back" JOURNALS such as SPACEGATE, SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET, BLOOD AND ASHES, END OF THE MASQUERADE, THE DARK CHARADE and in addition, *all of the* TANGLED WEB SERIES. If you don't have the information, backup and confirmation--you aren't going to know what hit you, beloved friends.

You must understand, further that there is massive confrontation among and between factions of this "New Global Conspiracy" which only vies for top position--the **GOALS** are the same.

Quote:

THE SLO CONNECTION

(Number One in Series)

Don't believe one word of this. Look it up yourself! If you have a brain, you can figure it out!

Permission granted to copy any part of this book. R.R.

During the 1950's, while the United States was fighting a war in Korea, the French were fighting a war in French Indochina (Vietnam). Although the reason for the U.S. involvement in Korea was somewhat obscure, the French were very sure of their reason for being in Indochina. It was the same reason the British had spent the previous 100 years there, to control the opium production. The United States financed the French war. Why? For a piece of the action--**HEROIN!** In 1954, with the help of the CIA, the Vietnamese defeated the French and the Americans took over. In the 15 years following, 58,000 Americans died there. Hundreds are still imprisoned there to hide the U.S. heroin business. (A NATION BETRAYED by Col. Bo Gritz) [H: Please, readers, take note that even the Soviets now **ADMIT** they still have POWs from W.W.II right in Russian territory--what think ye about Korea and Vietnam as I have told you over and over again?]

The "French Connection" of heroin into the United States was as follows: From Indochina, the opium went to Marseille, France, where it was processed into heroin. From Marseille it came to America through several channels: The U.S. military; Cuba under control of Batista; the Mafia and "Resorts International"; the Bahamas (see the U.S. Senate report on Terrorism and Narcotics which tells how U.S. Ambassadors, one from San Luis Obispo, shut down an investigation of corrupt Bahamian officials involved in drug trafficking and involved with prominent Americans in Florida).

G.H.W. BUSH: DRUG CZAR

Another channel was through the offshore oil drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. The drugs were offloaded from fishing boats far out at sea. From these platforms the drugs came ashore via the normal crew and equipment boats thereby avoiding detection. This first came to light during the Kennedy assassination investigation of Louisiana District Attorney Jim Garrison. Other investigators and writers on the Kennedy assassination confirmed that the platforms were being used to smuggle drugs. These oil drilling platforms were pioneered and owned by a Houston, Texas based oil company known as Zapata Offshore Oil. The president and chief executive officer of Zapata Oil was George Herbert Walker Bush! In 1976, as Director of Central Intelligence, George Bush was head of the world's largest drug trafficking organization. (See the Christic Institute lawsuit, the Col. Bo Gritz tapes, the Mae Brussel Research Center, "THE POLITICS OF HEROIN" by Professor Alfred McCoy, "The Crimes of Patriots" by Jonathan Kwitny, H. Ross Perot, Barbara Honegger "October Surprize", Richard Brenneke, Dave Emory of "Radio Free America", Abbie Hoffman, John Judge, William Cooper and many others including Senator Kerry's U.S. Senate Subcommittee Report on Terrorism and Narcotics.)

North San Luis Obispo politicians have traditionally been elected on tickets promoting unlimited growth and unlimited real estate development. [H: San Luis Obispo is in the geographic location of Santa Barbara. One outstanding reason for of-

fering you readers this information is that the SAME GROUP is integrally involved in the very property in confiscation by the RTC and priorly by Santa Barbara Savings, etc., of this scribe. The dirty politics has seeped into every judicial bench and legal "group" in the State but most corrupt are the counties in which these individuals set up criminal operations. This is why I have told you that you will find this particular piece of property has ones all the way to the Presidency involved in the criminal actions--- BUT, this holds true for every State and County in the Union. Don't be fooled because you live in the boonies somewhere and think yourself safe and secure--Tehachapi IS the "boonies" and yet has as corrupt politics and power brokers as any place in California. This is why much of our building and projects will need also be begun in Nevada and then in this place. We have months upon months to allow for the power line to give approval to even the least of these projects. In some instances, however, the project is similar to that which is already present on property so we hope to cut some of the "ribbons" in advance.] In San Luis Obispo, Jerry Diefenderfer and Bill Coy received large contributions from Los Angeles Realty Political Action Committees (PAC). Cattle business political action committees donated more to Coy's campaign than to any other candidate in California, including ***Deukmejian (Governor). Other north county politicians such as Carol Hallette (we shall present further information regarding her) and WILLIAM P. CLARK (very important character), who was Ronald Reagan's National Security Advisor and his Secretary of the Interior, have close ties to the cattle business and the cattle political action committees.

ZAPATA: OFFSHORE OIL, CATTLE, DRUGS

Where do these Cattle PAC's get their enormous amounts of cash to buy politicians? Take the Zapata Cattle Company for example. Yes, that's right! Zapata! The same name and the same affiliations to the previously mentioned Zapata Offshore Oil of Houston, Texas, previously (???) owned by our favorite drug "czar" and President of the United States of America, George Herbert Walker Bush!

The Zapata Cattle Company has, for many years, imported large amounts of cattle from Mexico. If you remember your high school biology, you will recall that cows have four stomachs. Hey, why not? If humans can smuggle drugs inside their bodies, why not cows? A cow must have 20 times the capacity of a human! Not only that but the tractor-trailer rigs used to transport them had secret built-in compartments. In his book, THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE, author James Mills stated that the border customs agents received \$10,000 every time they flagged through a drug truck without stopping it for inspections. [H: Besides, the trucks themselves and the shipping companies belonged directly to these same individuals--utilizing well-orchestrated corporations (in Nevada).]

Real estate development and construction is the classic way of laundering drug money.

One of the silent partners in the San Luis Obispo cattle business is RONALD REAGAN. [H: It is, further, the same group of "cattle-boys" and real-estate developers, S&L criminals, etc., which provided Reagan with "cover" for his Bel Aire estate and thus and so--(through Nevada Corporations) as a "thank you, old buddy".]

NAME: ZAPATA

Note: "Zapata" is a name for locations off Texas and Florida which fit well with the oil company but the name Zapata was chosen by the Bush cartel because it came from George Bush's old club (cult) at Yale--the "Skull and Bones" The "skull" in point is reported to be the skull of the Mexican Revolutionary, Emiliano Zapata. [H: This may well be correct--for one thing that has the native Americans totally beside themselves in anger is that the same Skull and Bones club has Chief Geronimo's skull, having been stolen by a group of club members headed by Prescott (Dad) Bush.]

Further: Three ships belonging to Zapata Oil which were used to run guns to Fidel Castro (and drugs into the U.S.) were named the "Houston", the "Zapata" and the "Barbara

J". [H: Readers, we covered all this IN DETAIL in a JOURNAL. I CAN ONLY ASK THAT YOU CATCH UP YOUR LESSONS AND THAT SIMPLY REQUIRES READING AND STUDYING THE BACK JOURNALS FOR I KNOW NO OTHER RESOURCE WHEREIN YOU CAN GET IT ALL!]

COINCIDENCES, CONNECTIONS, QUESTIONS

William Clark's liaison officer, Carol Hallett, was appointed as Ambassador to the Bahamas. The purpose of this was to shut down a drug investigation of corrupt Bahamian officials and to protect their American partners in Florida. One of these Americans was the President's son, Jeb Bush. (Senate Subcommittee Report-Kerry, Christic Inst., etc....).

Jeb Bush was also the North American connection to Manuel Noriega. (THE CUTOLO AFFIDAVIT by Paul Neri, A NATION BETRAYED by Col. Bo Gritz, etc. and Steven Carr--deceased by way of murder.) The route went from Bogota and Medellin, Colombia to Allbrook Air Force Base in Panama, where the drug aircraft were met by Noriega. Another transshipment point was John Hull's ranch in Costa Rica. ("Frontline"--PBS, "West 57th Street"--CBS, Judy Woodruff, Jane Wallace, Leslie Cockburn, Mike Tolliver, Gary Betzner, George Morales, plus most of the references listed on page one. Richard Brenneke stated on "Larry King-Live"-CNN that he also flew these drug planes, but his connection was Donald Gregg, Bush's National Security Advisor.) The destination of some of these drug shipments was Homestead Air Force Base in Florida. [H: This is completely covered in a JOURNAL also.] (See reference list on pages 20 & 152.)

THE MAN WHO COULD IDENTIFY JEB BUSH AS NORIEGA'S CONNECTION WAS STEVEN CARR.

STEVEN CARR WAS MURDERED IN LOS ANGELES, ALLEGEDLY BY ONE MIKE DECKER, who worked for SICILIA-FALCONE, THE TIJUANA DRUG BOSS. Sicilia-Falcone was the largest supplier of drugs for Southern California.

(Except for maybe Air America and the U.S. Air Force.) **[JOURNALS--TANGLED WEB series.]** Sicilia-Falcone used the motor-cycle gangs and Roger Frye as a distributing network. Mike Decker was their chief "mechanic". **[H: Do you think it simply coincidental that "Malcolm Forbes" played around with Liz and the Motorcycle gangs for the total "fun" of it?]** **(THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE by James Mills)** The Anzalone brothers and Jerry Schlesinger of Long Beach and Los Osos were the San Luis Obispo affiliates. The Sweet Springs bar in Los Osos was a distributing station and the Anzalone ranch in Santa Margarita was a cocaine processing factory. Several local people connected with this operation died from "accidents" or "suicides". When the Sweet Springs Tavern got "busted" for drug trafficking, the Anzalones went to "Club Fed" at Lompoc for a short vacation. Jerry Anzalone got out the hard way--on a gurney, covered with a sheet. "Diarrhea of the mouth" can often be fatal. Ronnie built a house on 3rd street in Baywood, complete with an iron spike fence, closed circuit surveillance television, and a gun in every room. Several months ago the house was destroyed by fire. (??)

Jerry Schlesinger came out of all this smelling like a rose. It pays to have friends in high places. Ask ex-supervisor Bill Coy. He always seemed to have a good relationship with the "Mayor" of Los Osos (California).

Scott Alexander was not so fortunate. Scott, who claimed to have had law enforcement experience, (Military Police, Arizona State Police) was helping a Federal Agent (DEA?) Michael Francis Aivaz gather information for the above mentioned "drug bust". Evidently Scott did his job too well and found out too much. His body was found by the creek on the M. V. Rodriguez ranch on Hwy. 41 just outside of Morro Bay (California). He was "suicided" with a very short 12 gauge shotgun (one barrel or both?).

Mike Aivaz disappeared shortly after the big "drug bust" and Scott's death. He was in Florida, (Florida? coincidence?) New Jersey, and Fresno, California. He was allegedly "drying out" in a sanitarium. He made several quiet trips back to Los Osos

where he visited Anzalone's Sweet Springs. Mike took the ultra short 12 gauge away from Scott because it was "illegal" but gave it back to him the day before Scott died. Where is Mike now???

Neal McCrea and "The Last Voyage of the 'Janet Lee'" is another interesting part of this snake pit without a bottom. The boat "Janet Lee" and its cargo of cocaine was returning from a business trip to Central America (see above paragraph 2). The boat went into Vandenberg Air Force Base and Neal left Vandenberg in a body bag. No one seems to know what happened to the cocaine. Neal's widow, Janet, became very wealthy and became Janet Schlesinger (INTERESTING!). Maybe one could ask a couple of persons named Carnahan and Brandenburg who could explain it all quite appropriately if you could FIND them.

This last paragraph is not the end of this report. This report is just the "Tip of the Iceberg". Interested parties should start their own investigation and interrogate the following local citizens. Start with bartenders, building contractors, dopers, sheriff's deputies, county officials (especially Building and Planning), county supervisors (especially ex-supervisors), judges (including ex-judges). Check and see how many local citizens went to Washington with Ronald Reagan and left Washington embarrassed, disgraced, or with "dirty hands". The following list of persons could supply plenty of information if they were so inclined: **Ronnie Anzalone, Jerry Schlesinger and Janet, Eddie Haworth, Deputy Mike Sheridan, Deputy Chuck Graves, George Jacobsen, Carnahan and Brandenburg, Mike Radon, Kathy Hodges, Al Switzer, County employees Gibson and Milne, County supervisors including past supervisors Coy and Diefenderfer, judges including ex-judge WILLIAM CLARK.** Clark, as Reagan's National Security Advisor, rapidly left Washington and disappeared in obscurity in Ireland just after the Korean Air Lines 007 fiasco. There are others but this will give investigators a GOOD START. **[H: You will also find that Deukmejian, Jason Brent of the Mojave Court (ex) and other Kern County "locals" also know all about these little involvements and insure that the**

line could not be run back up to catch the fisher. You will note that when E.J. went to Santa Barbara to check with the wondrous RTC about his property--the RTC was housed with Santa Barbara Savings (the "taken-over" mortgage company), was involved with Soloman Brothers and the "local" lawyers--contacted for information--said "you DO NOT REALLY WANT TO KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS!". Americans--WAKE UP! Also, send this material to the Constitutional Law Center--it might give them impetus to get on with those filings to the court--if nothing else, at some point "THEY" will want to shut down this "discovery". No, it will not stop the discovery but it will get attention. Yes, it IS dangerous but nothing else we have done is "safe". And if "dangerous" is that which is required--so let it be. If ones cannot walk through shadows then the sorting must be done. I am a "very big boy" and I also have "pretty good contacts" and a "lot of pull" and I CAN TAKE CARE OF YOU, CHELAS. Have I not already done so??]

THE SAN LUIS OBISPO LAW FIRM OF SINSHEIMER, SCHIEBELHUT, AND BAGGETT HAVE RECENTLY ANNOUNCED THE ADDITION TO THEIR FIRM OF WILLIAM P. CLARK.

[H: Another major law firm (about the second largest in the world) which is totally involved is Shea and Gould etc., etc., from which flowed Jason Brent at the appointment of the Governor, Deukemajian. Is it any wonder that when Brent ran for Superior Court Judge last month, he advertised that he "had all the major Republicans on his side"? Wake up little sleepyheads--the toast is burning!]

[H: I expect this document to be sent to Hornback. I want him to KNOW that his prior firm was involved, also, and that the fiasco with the "reconstruction" hearing in Mojave was leaving him wide open for a libel and malpractice suit--except that it would have gotten "him" and ours is not to "get HIM"--he has one of "our" children! Perhaps one of these days he can see the merit as well as the nice abundance of income gleaned from working with the CLC and on some

of the cases worthy of his talents. Yes indeed, there will be abundance--why do you think I have brought you "resources" for gold storage and other benefit plans? No, the funding coming in is NOT drug related in any manner and besides, you will receive from distant sources which have no connection to the funds at all at any rate. What we will get for industry and projects is only a tiny tid-bit of the wealth involved. You will be most cautious and careful, however, and do business as we have taught you carefully to do for it is GOOD BUSINESS, honest and worthy. If ones in "our" group get greedy and unworthy of service--then they shall be "out" in the blink of an eye for we are in God's service ONLY and not out to do anyone IN. IF you ones of the nation wish to clean up the mess--ours is to outlay it for you--NOT FIX IT FOR YOU FOR OURS IS A DIFFERENT MISSION AND NOT TO INVOLVE OURSELVES INTO YOUR POLITICS.]

* * *

Dharma, let us close this portion. We are going to confuse you greatly, Editors, but we are going to be writing on THREE subjects (but all inter-connected) simultaneously. I must ask you to label the references accordingly. It is time I stop threatening and get on with Bush in the CIA and that will take many writings. Further, I ask that George Green contact the authors of a book being called GEORGE BUSH: THE UNAUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY (or something similar) by Webster Griffin Tarp-ley and Anton Chaitkin. The information can be tracked down through *The New Federalist* who is running a series at this time. The authors will find it all but impossible to find a publisher, if I don't miss my guess, and this work needs to be published and distributed. The information is very accurate and I would appreciate the assistance to them by at least recognition and distribution--if in fact, publishing is already arranged. We will be efforting to soon begin to give you monetary assistance, George, for these projects. Thank you.

I also wish to next write on the Divine Plan for I believe we are to the end (in number of pages) for the current volume under as-

sembly. We will refer to this volume in point as Vol. I in reference to THE DIVINE PLAN. I plan to branch off into a path which shall surprise you--for I must tell you how it IS and how it will be--even if you don't like it. It is important that you ones NOT confuse the "three days of darkness" with simply a photon entry period which may or may not even take place. YOUR OWN "RULERS" AND "THUGS" COULD STOP THAT NULL-TIME IF THEY BUT WOULD DO SO. WE CAN STOP IT IN A SPLIT SECOND IF THEY WOULD BUT ALLOW US TO DO SO--SO YOU SEE, YOU-THE-PEOPLE REMAIN THE PAWNS! I CANNOT HELP IT FOR IT IS NOT MINE TO DO. I CAN ONLY GET YOU INTO KNOWING SO THAT YOU WILL BE PREPARED IN THAT WE CAN CONTINUE RIGHT ON WITH THAT WHICH IS OUR MISSION.

Please take a short break and let us continue as the days become so overfilled now that I must ask for more writing in the days available. I shall give unto you, chela, that which you need to press on. Salu.

REFERENCE LIST
(See page 152 also)

This index was requested by Commander Hatonn in the 6/18/92 #1 writing called "San Luis Obispo Connection" starting on p.7 of this LIBERATOR. Indexed by subject from Journals November 91 through March 92. The JOURNAL number is bold and in parentheses, followed by the relevant page numbers therein.

William Casey: (39) 22, 24, 28; (42) 34, 184, 193; (44) 70

Zapata Corporations (Bush Family enterprises): (45) 58, 60-63, 83, 90; (47) 221

Blackbird (Super Secret Project): (39) 37; (40) 31; (41) 195

October Surprise (1980 Hostage Holdover for Reagan's Inauguration): (39) 37; (40) 31, 69, 107; (41) 103; (44) 25, 70; (45) 59

Jeb Bush: (46) 109

Manuel Noriega: (31) 47, 53; (42) 25, 32-48; (43) 15, 97; (44) 48-49; (46) 122

CHAPTER 2

REC #1 HATONN

MON., JUNE 22, 1992 7:19 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 311

MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1992

* * *

E.J., I have to remind you of something very, very critical. As we move into these current subject matters--there will begin, again, a barrage of attempts to take out Dharma. Already this morning, the computer did not function until the third try at it. There will be assaults against the shield with "new" frequency beams and I must ask you ones to go back to "caution of extreme means". This means that care will be taken with ALL incoming persons--NO MEETINGS IN THIS DWELLING FOR THE CURRENT TIME, LOW PROFILE AND BASICALLY KEEP YOUR "BUSINESS" MEETINGS TO THE SUBJECT OF BUSINESS. YOU ONES ARE NO LONGER IN A LITTLE "GAME" OF HIDE AND SEEK AND MUCH OF THE "STUFF" FROM WHICH YOU WILL GARNER "HELP" IS SET UP TO ALLOW THE ENEMY WITHIN. IT IS FINE, FOR THEY WILL ONLY FIND THAT WE ARE NOT "ENEMIES" BUT "CARE" MUST AGAIN BECOME YOUR EVER-PRESENT THOUGHT AND A BIT OF ISOLATION WILL BE THE BETTER PART OF WISDOM, PLEASE.

* * *

Indeed, Dharma, we ARE going to write on Bush's involvement with the CIA--finally! But before we do so I must share a news item of last evening which I HOPE most of you missed.

URGENT AND CRITICAL NOTICE

Just this morning a person "claiming" to be in Pennsylvania who "identified(??)" himself to George Green, as one Paul Robert Resnick Jr., called to demand that the information being set forth be STOPPED! The specific writings in point were from the April 14, Volume 18, No. 13 issue of the *LIBERATOR*. Why would this be? Was it my breakdown of the "major point of teachings" of the various MAJOR religions? How about "Distractors"? Could it be my suggestion to "use" BankAmerica (for protection within the Elite vaults)? Could it be that the identification of "Hatonn" displeases him?--for MOST deny such existence as possibility. OR: Could it be the full article from Senate Report No. 93-549 (Some Dare Call It Treason)? Could it be the "CIA: INTELLIGENCE AND POLICY"? Could it be John Coleman's writing regarding the "Patriot Missiles" and the "hearings". (By the way, that was the last shared article we have printed from this resource.)

WHY would this above information disturb anyone? Could the objection be THE "LIE"? and other information, since, caused alarm?

Just understand, all of you crew-members, it is the time of separation of the "men" from the "boys". No one in the Elite groups seem to understand that my mission is to bring Truth for the unfolding and wrapping up of a planetary "cycle". My intent is not to interfere with "business as usual" for if the PEOPLE want to stop corruption--it is their responsibility--NOT MINE, to do so. This is WHY I make sure to give you information which has already not only been published but even appears in Congressional Records, etc. If ones perform in a manner which requires "hiding" from public view--then I suggest YOU ONES check into it for they all "claim" TO BE HONEST, OPEN AND ONLY SERVING YOU AND THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. IF THIS BE "TRUE", THEN IT IS SURELY "I" WHO IS IN ERROR OF PERCEPTION OF GOODLY "SERVICE" SO WHY SHOULD I CAUSE ANYONE ALARM? THIS INFORMATION IS SO OLD AND SO DREARY THAT I AM CONSTANTLY BEING THREAT-

ENED WITH LAWSUIT AFTER LAWSUIT "FOR PLAGIARISM"! YOU CAN'T HAVE IT BOTH WAYS, CHELAS!!

Even the projects we will build are simply for use by the humble "peasants" with inexpensive but durable and beautiful housing, foodstuffs and gardening services, along with ability to communicate and make motion pictures. Why are the Elite angry with us--would you not think the subjects would be pleased for even the slightest amount of "advertising" of their "stand" on political issues and their "political platforms of action"? By all records according to "them", the *LIBERATOR* has "no audience" and the material is "false and stupidly incoherent". So be it--beats me!!

NEW GAME--PEROT-BASHING

The spokesperson quoted in this morning's TV mush (and we must assume it was one of the Republicans) said that several years ago (like in the 70's) Ross Perot spent "bundles" of "his own money" on investigators and investigations TRYING to find wrongdoing and illegal actions "on George Bush". "BUT HE FOUND NOTHING!" the speaker went on to say. This is the same man (Perot) who said a few weeks past that "Bush is a FINE MAN but we need change in Washington??" And--my own crew claims that Hatonn is confusing! I could write hundreds of pages on just these two points, chelas--I can only hope that your insight and perception to the "unseen" and "unheard"--by physical means--gives you as much.

ALSO "WATERGATE" AND "IRANGATE" WE ALREADY KNOW ABOUT SPACEGATE

The following excerpts are taken directly from a manuscript copy of a book "soon-to-be" published by Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin. I have no input on this substance other than to say these people have **done their homework**. Since by their own statements the book is "unauthorized" as a biography, I would suggest they will have great difficulty in getting it published. George, please make contact with them and

in exchange for utilizing portions of the volume, we will see to it that it gets published. Please require that the pricing be kept low enough for ALL to be able to receive it and I WILL MOST SURELY PUSH IT AS MANDATORY READING. The *New Federalist*, a LaRouche publication, has utilized it in serial form but all others have been blocked from publishing in hope to drown it before elections or "other happenings" which lock in Bush. I would surmise that *The New Federalist* might well be the publishers if, indeed, there is valid possibility of such. It does, however, lose its value "after the facts" such as elections and current events. Our only contribution at this time is to simply get information out as well as we can in assisting those who already DARE.

Bush, you readers must come to realize, is PERSONALLY responsible for the incarceration via Kissinger of Lyndon LaRouche and personally keeps him incarcerated by refusing to respond to the legal documents in his hands. I thought you inquiring minds would want to know this fact.

How do I feel personally about Bush? I appreciate his HELP in the matter of projects for they do and will continue to assist thousands of citizens. I do not play in your political games other than to present the facts wherever I find them in disagreement with the "party-line". I am an enemy of EVIL--not ANY "man". I will get a remnant through this tribulation and I appreciate all the help I can get. In fact, I met with the original Mr. Bush at Camp David and offered to remove him to total security IF HE WOULD REVEAL THE TRUTH TO YOU--THE PEOPLE--HE WAS GRACIOUS AND LOVING BUT FELT HIS POWER WAS BIG ENOUGH TO SUSTAIN HIS SAFETY AND THAT OF HIS FAMILY--HE WAS WRONG. To each his own.

A BIT OF HISTORY

I am going to start in the middle of a subject so please do not be confused by dates. I am taking up at the point in 1975 wherein George became head of the CIA. I trust you will all go back into the series on TANGLED WEBS and realize that George

Bush's involvement in the CIA was PRIOR to the assassination of Kennedy (both brothers). That is not my focus herein so let us take up with his directorship.

QUOTE: (This is a very good and inclusive book as you will note this information comes after 15 preceding chapters.)

In late 1975, as a result in particular of his role in Watergate, Bush's confirmation as CIA director was not automatic. And though the debate of his confirmation was superficial, some senators, including in particular the late Frank Church of Idaho, made some observations about the dangers inherent in the Bush nomination that have turned out in retrospect to be useful.

The political scene on the home front, from which Bush had been so anxious to be absent during 1975, was the so-called "Year of Intelligence", in that it had been a year of intense scrutiny of the illegal activities and abuses of the intelligence community, including CIA domestic and covert operations. On December 22, 1974, the *New York Times* published the first a series of articles by Seymour M. Hersh, which relied on leaked reports of CIA activities assembled by Director James Rodney Schlesinger to expose alleged misdeeds by the agency. [H: **Hmmnn--Did I not just write about a San Luis Obispo female "connection" called Neal McCrea (Janet) of the "Janet Lee" drug running boat--who "lost" her husband by terminal disappearance and later became Janet Schlesinger? This must be a good "common" American name or something because you find Schlesingers (from the same family tree) in every top group of Elite. It would seem this one is probably "Jerry" of the San Luis Obispo Connection. Indeed, I'm sure you can have confidence in such "leaked" reports. Please realize my tongue just punched through my cheek!**]

It was widely recognized at the time that the Hersh articles were a self-exposure by the CIA that was designed to set the agenda for the Ford-appointed Rockefeller Commission, which was set up a few days later, on January 4. The Rockefeller Commission was supposed to examine the malfeasance of the intelligence agencies and make recommendations about how

they could be reorganized and reformed. In reality, the Rockefeller Commission proposals would reflect the transition of the Structures of the 1970's toward the growing totalitarian tendencies of the 1980's.

While the Rockefeller Commission was a tightly controlled vehicle of the Eastern Anglophile Liberal Establishment, congressional investigating committees were impaneled during 1975 whose proceedings were somewhat less rigidly controlled. These included the Senate Intelligence Committee, known as the Church Committee, and the corresponding House committee, first chaired by Rep. Lucien Nedzi (who had previously chaired one of the principal Watergate-era probes) [H: **Do you suppose this could ALSO be a connection with THE "Nedzi" of the San Luis Obispo Connection? It must be that this investigation was handled by a whole flock of foxes or is that a "bunch" of foxes in the "flock" of chickens?]** and then (after July) by Rep. Otis Pike [H: **No-o-o? Could it really be such a coincidence?]**. One example was the Pike Committee's issuance of a contempt of Congress citation against Henry Kissinger [H: **Is this just not too unbelievable to go on?]** for his refusal to provide documentation of covert operations in November, 1975. Another was Church's role in leading the opposition to the Bush nomination. [H: **We have barely begun to write and already I must ask you sincerely: Are you beginning to SEE how your nation got in the shape you are in?]**

The Church Committee launched an investigation of the use of covert operations for the purpose of assassinating foreign leaders. By the nature of things, this probe was let to grapple with the problem of whether covert operations sanctioned to eliminate foreign leaders had been re-targeted against domestic political figures. The obvious case was the Kennedy assassination.

Frank Church--who, we must keep in mind, was himself an ambitious politician--was especially diligent in attacking CIA covert operations, which Bush would be anxious to defend. The CIA's covert branch, Church thought, was a "self-serving apparatus". "It's a bureaucracy which feeds on itself, and those

involved are constantly sitting around thinking up schemes for intervention which will win them promotions and justify further additions to the staff. ... It self-generates interventions that otherwise never would be thought of, let alone authorized."

It will be seen that, at the beginning of Bush's tenure at the CIA, the congressional committees were on the offensive against the intelligence agencies. By the time that Bush departed Langley, the tables were turned, and it was the Congress which was the focus of scandals including "Koreagate" [H: Whoops! Didn't know about that one??]. Soon thereafter the Congress would undergo the assault of Abscam. [H: And Dharma was afraid we would run out of things to write about!]

Preparation for what was to become the "Halloween massacre" began in the Ford White House during the summer of 1975. The Ford Library in Ann Arbor, Michigan preserves a memo from Donald Rumsfeld to Ford dated July 10, 1975, which deals with an array of possible choices for CIA director. Rumsfeld had polled a number of White House and administration officials and asked them to express preferences among "outsiders to the CIA". (Gerald R. Ford Library, Richard B. Cheney Files, Box 5) [H: Richard B. Cheney "box"?]

Dick Cheney of the White House staff proposed Robert Bork, followed by Bush and Lee Iacocca. Among the officials polled by Cheney was Henry Kissinger, who suggested C. Douglas Dillon, Howard Baker, and James R. Schlesinger. Rumsfeld himself listed Bork, Dillon, Stanley Resor, Lee Iacocca and Walter Wriston, but NOT Bush. The ONLY officials putting Bush on their "possible" lists, other than Cheney, were Jack O. Marsh, a White House counselor to Ford, and David Packard. When it came time for Rumsfeld to sum up the aggregate number of times each person was mentioned, minus one point for each time a person had been recommended against, among the names on the final list were the following: Robert Bork (rejected in 1987 for the Supreme Court), John S. Foster of PFIAB (formerly of the Department of Defense), C. Douglas Dillon, Stanley Resor, and Robert Roosa.

It will be seen that Bush was not among the leading candidates, perhaps because his networks were convinced that he was going to make another attempt for the vice-presidency and that therefore the Commerce Department or some similar post would be more suitable. The summary profile of Bush sent to Ford by Rumsfeld found that Bush had "experience in government and diplomacy" and was "generally familiar with components of the intelligence community and their missions" while having management experience. Under "Cons" Rumsfeld noted: "RNC post lends undesirable political cast."

As we have seen, the CIA post was finally offered by Ford to Edward Bennett Williams perhaps with an eye on building a bipartisan bridge toward a powerful faction of the intelligence community. But Williams did not want the job; Bush, originally slated for the Department of Commerce, was given the CIA appointment.

The announcement of Bush's nomination occasioned a storm of criticism whose themes included the inadvisability of choosing a Watergate figure for such a sensitive post so soon after that scandal had finally begun to subside. References were made to Bush's receipt of a financial largesse from Nixon's Townhouse fund and related operations. There was also the question of whether the domestic CIA apparatus would get mixed up in Bush's expected campaign for the vice-presidency. These themes were developed in editorials during the month of November 1976, while Bush was kept in Beijing by the requirements of preparing the Ford-Mao meetings of early December. To some degree. Bush was just hanging there and slowly, slowly twisting in the wind. The slow-witted Ford soon realized that he had been inept in summarily firing William Colby, since Bush would have to remain in China for some weeks [H: Remain in CHINA??] and then return to face confirmation hearings. Ford had to ask Colby to stay on in a caretaker capacity until Bush took office. The delay allowed opposition against Bush to crystallize to some degree, but his own network was also quick to spring to his defense.

Former CIA officer Tom Braden, writing in the *Fort Lauderdale News*, noted that the Bush appointment to the CIA looked bad, and looked bad at a time when public confidence in the CIA was so low that everything about the agency desperately needed to look good. Braden's column was entitled "George Bush, Bad Choice for CIA Job".

Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, writing in the *Washington Post*, commented that "the Bush nomination is regarded by some intelligence experts as another grave moral deflator. They reason that any identified politician, no matter how resolved to be politically pure, would aggravate the CIA's credibility gap. Instead of an identified politician like Bush....what is needed, they feel, is a respected non-politician, perhaps from business or the academic world."

The *Washington Post* came out against Bush in an editorial entitled "The Bush Appointment". Here the reasoning was that this position "should not be regarded as a political parking spot", and that public confidence in the CIA had to be restored after the recent revelations of wrongdoing.

After a long-winded argument, the conservative columnist George Will came to the conclusion that Ambassador Bush at the CIA would be "the wrong kind of guy at the wrong place at the worst possible time."

Senator Church viewed the Bush appointment in the context of a letter sent to him by Ford on October 31, 1975, demanding that the committee's report on U.S. assassination plots against foreign leaders be kept secret. In Church's opinion, these two developments were part of a pattern and amounted to a new stonewalling defense by what Church had called "the rogue elephant". Church issued a press statement in response to Ford's letter attempting to impose a blackout on the assassination report. "I am astonished that President Ford wants to suppress the committee's report on assassination and keep it concealed from the American people," said Church. Then, on November 3, Church was approached by reporters outside of his Senate hearing room and asked by Daniel Schorr about the firing of

Colby and his likely replacement by Bush. Church responded with a voice that was trembling with anger. "There is no question in my mind but that concealment is the new order of the day," he said. "Hiding evil is the trademark of a totalitarian government."

[H: I want you ones to think very carefully here, about events and current happenings. I have long told you that the Elite have a major "goal" which is never lost--and yet there will be factional in-group fighting about WHO does what and to whom! You are seeing the factions begin to show clues of who is who and what is what. It would begin to appear here that Bush really is NOT a part of the in-group of San Luis Obispo but might, in fact, be in direct conflict with them--that means Nixon, Ford and certainly Reagan. I believe you will also note that Bush "promises" information regarding "Perot" right after the conventions. Is clarity seeping into the script? Yes, indeed, Kissinger plays BOTH sides to the hilt and that SHOULD BE MOST DISCONCERTING!]

The following day, November 4, Church read Leslie Gelb's column in the *New York Times* suggesting that Colby had been fired, among other things, "for not doing a good job containing the congressional investigations." George bush, Gelb thought, "would be able to go to Congress and ask for a grace period before pressing their investigations further." A *Washington Star* headline of this period summed up this argument: "CIA Needs Bush's PR Talent". Church talked with this staff that day about what he saw as an ominous pattern of events. He told reporters "First came the very determined administration effort to prevent any revelations concerning NSA, their stonewalling of public hearings. Then came the President's letter. Now comes the firing of Colby, Mr. Schlesinger and the general belief that Secretary Kissinger is behind these latest developments." For Church, "clearly a pattern has emerged now to try and disrupt this Senate Intelligence Committee investigation. As far as I'm concerned it won't be disrupted," said Church grimly.

One of Church's former aides, speech writer Loch K. Johnson, describes how he worked with Church to prepare a speech scheduled for delivery on November 11, 1975, in which Church would stake out a position opposing the Bush nomination: "The nomination of George Bush to succeed Colby disturbed him as he wanted to wind up the speech by opposing the nomination... He hoped to influence Senate opinion on the nomination on the eve of Armed Services Committee hearings to confirm Bush.

"I rapidly jotted down notes as Church discussed the line he would like to take against the nomination. 'Once they used to give former national party chairmen (as Bush had been under President Nixon) postmaster generalships--the most political and least sensitive job in government,' he said. 'Now they have given this former party chairman the most sensitive and least political agency.' Church wanted me to stress how Bush 'might compromise the independence of the CIA--the agency could be politicized.'"

Some days later, Church appeared on the CBS program *Face the Nation*. He was asked by George Herman if his opposition to Bush would mean that anyone with political experience would be *a priori* unacceptable for such a post. Church replied: "I think that whoever is chosen should be one who has demonstrated a capacity for independence, who has shown that he can stand up to the many pressures." Church hinted that Bush had never stood up for principle at the cost of political office. Moreover, "a man whose background is as partisan as a past chairman of the Republican Party does serious damage to the agency and its intended purposes."

* * *

Dharma, please, we need a break. We will simply take up again where we leave off herein. Thank you.

Salu

REC #2 HATONN

MON., JUNE 22, 1992 2:09 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 310

MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1992

GEORGE BUSH & CIA
CONTINUED

Please, readers, bear with me while I give a private notation to George Green regarding the earlier mentioned phone call from "a Mr. Resnick".

If you can't see the same paw-prints on this "intelligence" phone call as other "set-ups" then I suggest you take cover--for real. Is the total Intelligence Community this stupid or only self-appointed ones who twist into unfocused childish games for their own purposes? I want to print herein the phone call as now transcribed from the phone recorder. Now, note, readers, that G.G. is UPSET to some extent for the voice leaving the message was totally "unfriendly", if I might be so observant.

At any rate the message went as follows:

"Hello, my name is Paul Robert Resnick, Jr. I'm calling from my residence 'at the White House' at ----- Ave. in ----, Pa. I'm calling in regards to the April 14th, 1992 issue (LIBERATOR) vol. 18 no. 13. A-h-h, I'm at area code (---: --- ----). You can call me collect, if you so desire. This is Paul Resnick, over the Great Seal of the President - - - [message remainder cut off by the machine]."

Would "I" be upset? NO--but then, I'm not George Green. Moreover, it only gives clues and information as to who and what is "behind" the foolishness for BOTH HIM AND ME! I suspect that I am getting far more annoyed with this "source"

than is G.G. but each of us does that which seems suitable at a given circumstance.

By the way, readers, I find one William Clark (remember--from the San Luis Obispo Connection?? or---) also becoming most annoying as he seems to be able to get one (using initials of J.A.) to clandestinely sign for packages, expresses and other types of material without becoming evident for personal identification. So be it. By the way, to the caller in point--**YOU HAVE THE WRONG IDENTIFICATION FOR THE PERSON WHOSE INFORMATION YOU REALLY WISH TO STOP FROM THE PRINTING! CLOSE, YES--CORRECT? NO!**

Now, chela, let us continue where we left off. I can only reassure you, precious, that you are in MY shield so do not become faint-of-heart on me now.

AGAIN QUOTING:

The Brown Brothers Harriman/Skull and Bones crowd counter-attacked in favor of Bush, mobilizing some significant resources. One was none other than Leon Jaworski, the former Watergate special prosecutor. Jaworski's mission for the Bush network appears to have been to get the Townhouse and related Nixon slush fund issues off the table of the public debate and confirmation hearings. Jaworski speaking at a convention of former FBI special agents meeting in Houston, defended Bush against charges that he had accepted illegal or improper payments from Nixon and CREEP operatives. "This was investigated by me when I served as Watergate special prosecutor. I found no involvement of George Bush and gave him full clearance. I hope that, in the interest of fairness, the matter will not be bandied about unless something new has appeared on the horizon."

MORE OPPOSITION

Negative mail from both houses of Congress was also coming in to the White House. On November 12, GOP Congressman James M. Collins of Dallas, Texas wrote to Ford: "I hope you

will reconsider the appointment of George Bush to the CIA. At this time it seems to me that it would be a greater service for the country for George to continue his service in China. He is not the right man for the CIA."

There was also a letter to Ford from Democratic Congressman Lucien Nedzi of Michigan, who had been the chairman of one of the principal House Watergate investigating committees. Nedzi wrote as follows: "The purpose of my letter is to express deep concern over the announced appointment of George Bush as the new Director of the Central Intelligence Agency."

***The writing was interrupted at this point.

CHAPTER 4

REC #2 HATONN

WED., JUNE 24, 1992 7:19 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 313

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992

GEORGE BUSH & CIA
CONTINUED

QUOTING CONTINUED:

".....His proposed appointment would bring with it inevitable complications for the intelligence community. Mr. Bush is a man with a recent partisan political past and a probable near-term partisan political future. This is a burden neither the Agency, nor the legislative oversight committee, nor the Executive should have to bear as the CIA enters perhaps the most difficult period of its history.

"Accordingly, I respectfully urge that you reconsider your appointment of Mr. Bush to this most sensitive of positions."

Within just a couple of days of making Bush's nomination public, the Ford White House was aware that it had a significant public relations problem. To get reelected, Ford had to appear as a reformer, breaking decisively with the bad old days of Nixon and the Plumbers. But with the Bush nomination, Ford was putting a former party chairman and future candidate for national office at the head of the entire intelligence community.

Ford's staff began to marshal attempted rebuttals for the attacks on Bush. On November 5, Jim Connor of Ford's staff had some trite boiler-plate inserted into Ford's Briefing Book in case he were asked if the advent of Bush represented a move to obstruct the Church and Pike Committees. Ford was told to answer that he "asked Director Colby to cooperate fully with the Committee" and "expects Ambassador Bush to do likewise once

he becomes Director. As you are aware, the work of both the Church and Pike Committees is slated to wind up shortly." In case he were asked about Bush politicizing the CIA, Ford was to answer; "I believe that Republicans and Democrats who know George Bush and have worked with him know that he does not let politics and partisanship interfere with the performance of public duty." That was a mouthful. "Nearly all of the men and women in this and preceding administrations have had partisan identities and have held partisan party posts....George Bush is a part of that American tradition and he will demonstrate this when he assumes his new duties."

But when Ford in an appearance on a Sunday talk show, was asked if he were ready to exclude Bush as a possible vice-presidential candidate, he refused to do so, answering, "I don't think people of talent ought to be excluded from any field of public service." At a press conference, Ford said, "I don't think he's eliminated from consideration by anybody, the delegates or the convention or myself."

BUSH CIA CONFIRMATION HEARINGS

Bush's confirmation hearings got under way on December 15, 1975. Even judged by Bush's standards of today, they constitute a landmark exercise in sanctimonious hypocrisy so astounding as to defy comprehension.

Bush's sponsor was GOP Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, the ranking Republican on Senator John Stennis's Senate Armed Services Committee. Thurmond unloaded a mawkish panegyric in favor of Bush: "I think all of this shows an interest on your part in humanity, in civic development, love of your country, and willingness to serve your fellow man."

Bush's opening statement was also in the main a tissue of banality and cliches. He indicated his support for the Rockefeller Commission report without having mastered its contents in detail. He pointed out that he had attended cabinet meetings from 1971 to 1974, without mentioning who the President was in those days. Everybody was waiting for this consummate pon-

tificator to get to the issue of whether he was going to attempt the vice-presidency in 1976. Readers of Bush's propaganda biographies know that he never decides on his own to run for office, but always responds to the urging of his friends. Within those limits, his answer was that he was available for the second spot on the ticket. More remarkably, he indicated that he had a hereditary right to it--it was, as he said, his "birthright".

Would Bush accept a draft? "I cannot in all honesty tell you that I would not accept, and I do not think, gentlemen, that any American should be asked to say he would not accept, and to my knowledge, no one in the history of this Republic has been asked to renounce his political birthright as the price of confirmation for any office. And I can tell you that I will not seek any office while I hold the job of CIA Director. I will put politics wholly out of my sphere of activities." Even more, Bush argued, his willingness to serve at the CIA reflected his sense of noblesse oblige. Friends had asked him why he wanted to go to Langley at all, "with all the controversy swirling around the CIA, with its obvious barriers to political future?"

Magnanimously, Bush replied to his own rhetorical questions: "My answer is simple. First, the work is desperately important to the survival of this country, and to the survival of freedom around the world. And second, old fashioned as it may seem to some, it is my duty to serve my country. And I did not seek this job but I want to do it and I will do my very best." [H: Getting any ideas yet, that Mr. Bush might just "fudge the truth" a little bit?]

Stennis responded with a joke that sounds eery in retrospect: "If I thought that you were seeking the Vice Presidential nomination or Presidential nomination by way of the route of being Director of the CIA, I would question your judgment most severely." There was laughter in the committee room.

Senators Barry Goldwater and Stuart Symington made clear that they would give Bush a free ride not only out of deference to Ford, but also out of regard for the late Prescott Bush, with whom they had both started out in the Senate in 1952. Senator

Thomas McIntyre was more demanding, and raised the issue of enemies list operations, a notorious abuse of the Nixon (and subsequent) administrations:

"What if you get a call from the President, next July or August, saying 'George, I would like to see you.' You go in the White House. He takes you over in the corner and says, 'Look, things are not going too well in my campaign. This Reagan is gaining on me all the time. Now, he is a movie star of some renown and has traveled with the fast set. He was a Hollywood star. I want you to get any dirt you can on this guy because I need it.'"

What would Bush do? "I do not think that is difficult sir," intoned Bush. "I would simply say that it gets back to character and it gets back to integrity; and furthermore, I cannot conceive of the incumbent doing that sort of thing. But if I were put into that kind of position where you had a clear moral issue, I would simply say 'no' because you see I think, and maybe--I have the advantage as everyone on this committee of 20/20 hindsight, that this agency must stay in the foreign intelligence business and must not harass American citizens, like in Operation Chaos, and that these kinds of things have no business in the foreign intelligence business." This was the same Bush whose 1980 campaign was heavily staffed by CIA veterans, some retired, some on active service and in flagrant violation of the Hatch Act. This is the Vice President who ran Iran-Contra out of his own private office, and so forth.

Gary Hart also had a few questions. How did Bush feel about assassinations? Bush "found them morally offensive and I am pleased the President has made that position very, very clear to the Intelligence Committee..." How about "coups d'etat in various countries around the world?" Hart wanted to know.

"You mean in the covert field?" replied Bush. "Yes." "I would want to have full benefit of all the intelligence. I would want to have full benefit of how these matters were taking place but I cannot tell you, and I do not think I should, that there would never be any support for a coup d'etat; in other words, I

cannot tell you I cannot conceive of a situation where I would not support such action." In retrospect, this was a moment of refreshing candor.

ON THE EDGE OF WATERGATE

Gary Hart knew where at least one of Bush's bodies was buried:

Senator Hart: You raised the question of getting the CIA out of domestic areas totally. Let us hypothesize a situation where a President has stepped over the bounds. Let us say the FBI is investigating some people who are involved, and they go right to the White House. There is some possible CIA interest. The President calls you and says, I want you as Director of the CIA to call the Director of the FBI to tell him to call off this operation because it may jeopardize some CIA activities.

Mr. Bush: Well, generally speaking, and I think you are hypothesizing a case without spelling it out in enough detail to know if there is any real legitimate foreign intelligence aspect...

There it was: the smoking gun tape again, the notorious Bush-Liedtke-Mosbacher-Pennzoil contribution to the CREEP again, the money that had been found in the pockets of Bernard Barker and the Plumbers after the Watergate break-in. But Hart did not mention it overtly, only in this oblique, Byzantine manner. Hart went on:

I am hypothesizing a case that actually happened in June 1972. There might have been some tangential CIA interest in something in Mexico. Funds were laundered and so forth.

Mr. Bush: Using a 50-50 hindsight on that case, I hope I would have said the CIA is not going to get involved in that if we are talking about the same one.

Senator Hart: We are.

Senator (Patrick) Leahy: Are there others?

Bush was on the edge of having his entire Watergate past come out in the wash, but the liberal Democrats were already far too devoted to the one-party state to grill Bush seriously. In a few seconds, responding to another question from Hart, Bush was off the hook, droning on about plausible deniability, of all things.

The next day, December 16, 1975, Church, appearing as a witness, delivered his philippic against Bush. After citing evidence of widespread public concern about the renewed intrusion of the CIA in domestic politics under Bush, Church reviewed the situation: "So here we stand. Need we find or look to higher places than the Presidency and the nominee himself to confirm the fact that this door of the Vice Presidency in 1976 is left open and that he remains under active consideration for the ticket in 1976? We stand in this position in the close wake of Watergate, and this committee has before it a candidate for Director of the CIA, a man of strong partisan political background and a beckoning political future.

"Under these circumstances I find the appointment astonishing. Now, as never before, the Director of the CIA must be completely above political suspicion. At the very least this committee, I believe, should insist that the nominee disavow any place on the 1976 Presidential ticket...Otherwise his position as CIA Director would be hopelessly compromised.

"If Ambassador Bush wants to be Director of the CIA, he should seek that position. If he wants to be Vice President, then that ought to be his goal. It is wrong for him to want both positions, even in a Bicentennial year."

It was an argument that conceded far too much to Bush in the effort to be fair. Bush was incompetent for the post, and the argument should have ended there. Church's unwillingness to demand the unqualified rejection of such a nominee no matter what future goodies he was willing temporarily to renounce has cast long shadows over subsequent American history. But even so, Bush was in trouble.

Church was at his ironic best when he compared Bush to a recent chairman of the Democratic National Committee: "...If a Democrat were President, Mr. Larry O'Brien ought not to be nominated to be Director of the CIA. Of all times to do it, this is the worst, right at a time when it is obvious that public confidence needs to be restored in the professional, impartial, and nonpolitical character of the agency. So, we have the worst of all possible worlds." Church tellingly underlined that "Bush's birthright does not include being Director of the CIA. It includes the right to run for public office, to be sure, but that is quite a different matter than confirming him now for this particular position."

Church said he would under no circumstance vote for Bush, but that if the latter renounced the '76 ticket, he would refrain from attempting to canvass other votes against Bush. It was an ambiguous position.

Bush came back to the witness chair in an unmistakably whining mood. He was offended above all by the comparison of his august self to the upstart Larry O'Brien: "I think there is some difference in the qualifications," said Bush in a hyperthyroid rage. "Larry O'Brien did not serve in the Congress of the United States for four years. Larry O'Brien did not serve, with no partisanship, at the United Nations for two years. Larry O'Brien did not serve as the Chief of the U.S. Liaison Office in the People's Republic of China." Not only Bush but his whole *cursus honorum* was insulted! "I will never apologize," said Bush a few seconds later, referring to his own record. Then Bush pulled out his "you must resign" letter to Nixon: "Now, I submit that for the record that that is demonstrable independence. I did not do it by calling the newspapers and saying, 'Look, I am having a press conference. Here is a sensational statement to make me, to separate me from a President in great agony.'"

[H: I can only again warn you-the-people--this man will do anything to achieve HIS GOALS--including bringing down the entire world into this New World Order--One World Government and he is ready to do so RIGHT NOW!!!]

Bush had been savaged in the hearings, and his nomination was now in grave danger of being rejected by the committee, and then by the full Senate. Later in the afternoon of November 16, a damage control party met at the White House to assess the situation for Ford. According to Patrick O'Donnell of Ford's Congressional Relations Office, the most Bush could hope for was a bare majority of 9 out of 16 votes on the Stennis Committee.

Ford was inclined to give the senators what they wanted, and exclude Bush *a priori* from the vice-presidential contest. When Ford called George over to the Oval Office on December 18, he already had the text of a letter to Stennis announcing that Bush was summarily ruled off the ticket if Ford were the candidate (which was anything but certain). Ford showed Bush the letter. We do not know what whining may have been heard in the White House that day from a senatorial patrician deprived (for the moment) of his birthright. Ford could not yield; it would have thrown his entire election campaign into acute embarrassment just as he was trying to get it off the ground. When George saw that Ford was obdurate, he proposed that the letter be amended to make it look as if the initiative to rule him out as a running mate had originated with Bush. The fateful letter read:

Dear Mr. Chairman:

As we Both know, the nation must have a strong and effective foreign intelligence capability. Just over two weeks ago, on December 7 while in Pearl Harbor, I said that we must never drop our guard nor unilaterally dismantle our defenses. The Central Intelligence Agency is essential to maintaining our national security.

I nominated Ambassador George Bush to be CIA Director so we can now get on with appropriate decisions concerning the intelligence community. I need--and the nation needs--his leadership at CIA as we rebuild and

strengthen the foreign intelligence community in a manner which earns the confidence of the American people.

Ambassador Bush and I agree that the Nation's immediate foreign intelligence needs must take precedence over other considerations and there should be continuity in his CIA leadership. Therefore, if Ambassador Bush is confirmed by the Senate as Director of Central Intelligence, I will not consider him as my Vice Presidential running mate in 1976.

He and I have discussed this in detail. In fact, he urged that I make this decision. This says something about the man and about his desire to do his job for the nation...

On December 19, this letter was received by Stennis, who announced its contents to his committee. The Committee promptly approved the Bush appointment by a vote of 12 to 4, with Gary Hart, Leahy, Culver and McIntyre voting against him. Bush's name could now be sent to the floor, where a recrudescence of anti-Bush sentiment was not likely, but could not be ruled out.

Then, two days before Christmas, the CIA chief in Athens, Richard Welch, was gunned down in front of his home by masked assassins as he returned home with his wife from a Christmas party. A group calling itself the "November 19 Organization" later claimed credit for the killing.

Certain networks immediately began to use the Welch assassination as a bludgeon against the Church and Pike Committees. An example came from columnist Charles Bartlett, writing in the now-defunct *Washington Star*: "The assassination of the CIA Station Chief, Richard Welch, in Athens is a direct consequence of the stagy hearings of the Church Committee. Spies traditionally function in a gray world of immunity from such crudities. But the Committee's prolonged focus on CIA activities in Greece left agents there exposed to random vengeance." Staffers of the Church committee pointed out that the Church

Committee had never said a word about Greece or mentioned the name Welch.

CIA Director Colby first blamed the death of Welch on *Counterspy* magazine, which had published the name of Welch some months before. The next day, Colby backed off, blaming a more general climate of hysteria regarding the CIA which had led to the assassination of Richard Welch. In his book, *Honorable Men*, published some years later, Colby continued to attribute the killing to the "sensational and hysterical way the CIA investigations had been handled and trumpeted around the world."

The Ford White House resolved to exploit this tragic incident to the limit. Liberals raised a hue and cry in response. Les Aspin later recalled that "the air transport plane carrying Welch's body circled Andrews Air Force Base for three-quarters of an hour in order to land live on the *Today Show*." Ford waived restrictions in order to allow interment at Arlington Cemetery. The funeral on January 7 was described by the *Washington Post* as "a show of pomp usually reserved for the nation's most renowned military heroes." Anthony Lewis of the *New York Times* described the funeral as "a political device" with ceremonies "being manipulated in order to arouse a political backlash against legitimate criticism", Norman Kempster in the *Washington Star* found that "only a few hours after the CIA's Athens station chief was gunned down in front of his home, the agency began a subtle campaign intended to persuade Americans that his death was the indirect result of congressional investigations and the direct result of an article in an obscure magazine." Here, in the words of a *Washington Star* headline, was "one CIA effort that worked".

BUSH AND THE ADL [PAY ATTENTION!]

Between Christmas and New Year's in Kennebunkport, looking forward to the decisive floor vote on his confirmation, Bush was at work tending and mobilizing key parts of his network. One of them was a certain Leo Cherne.

Leo Cherne is not a household word but he has been a powerful figure in the U.S. intelligence community over the period since World War II. Leo Cherne was to be one of Bush's most important allies when he was CIA Director and throughout Bush's subsequent career.

Cherne has been a part of B'nai B'rith all his life. He was and still is an ardent Zionist. He is typical to the extent of the so-called "neoconservatives" who have been prominent in government and policy circles under Reagan-Bush, and Bush. Cherne was the founder of the International Rescue Committee (IRC), a conduit for neo-Bukharinite operations between East and West in the Cold War, and it was also reputedly a CIA front organization.

Cherne was a close friend of William Casey, who was working in the Nixon administration as undersecretary of state for economic affairs in mid-1973. That was when Cherne was named to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB) by Nixon. On March 15, 1976, Cherne became the chairman of this body, which specializes in conducting the demands of financiers and related interests into the intelligence community. Cherne, as we will see, would be, along with Bush, a leading beneficiary of Ford's spring 1976 intelligence reorganization.

Bush's correspondence with Cherne leaves no doubt that theirs was a very special relationship. Cherne represented for Bush a **strengthening of his links to the Zionist-neoconservative milieu, with options for backchanneling into the Soviet bloc.** Bush wrote to Cherne, "I read your testimony with keen interest and appreciation. I am really looking forward to meeting you and working with you in connection with your PFIAB chores. Have a wonderful 1976."

January 1976 was not auspicious for Bush. He had to wait until almost the end of the month for his confirmation vote, hanging there, slowly twisting in the wind. In the meantime, the Pike Committee report was approaching completion, after months of probing and haggling, and was sent to the Govern-

ment Printing Office on January 23, despite continuing arguments from the White House and from the GOP that the committee could not reveal confidential and secret material provided by the executive branch. On Sunday, January 25, a copy of the report was leaked to Daniel Schorr of CBS News, and was exhibited on television that evening. The following morning, the *New York Times* published an extensive summary of the entire Pike Committee report.

Despite all this exposure, the House voted on January 29 that the Pike Committee report could not be released. A few days later, it was published in full in the *Village Voice*, and CBS correspondent Daniel Schorr was held responsible for its appearance. The Pike Committee report attacked Henry Kissinger, "whose comments," it said, "are at variance with the facts." In the midst of this imperial regency over the United States, an unamused Kissinger responded that "we are facing a new version of McCarthyism". A few days later, Kissinger said of the Pike Committee: "I think they have used classified information in a reckless way, and the version of covert operations they have leaked to the press has the cumulative effect of being totally untrue and damaging to the nation."

Thus, as Bush's confirmation vote approached, the Ford White House, on the one hand, and the Pike and Church Committees on the other, were close to "open political warfare", as the *Washington Post* put it at the time. One explanation of the leaking of the Pike report was offered by Otis Pike himself on February 11: "A copy was sent to the CIA. It would be to their advantage to leak it for publication." By now, Ford was raving about mobilizing the FBI to find out how the report had been leaked.

On January 19, George Bush was present in the Executive Gallery of the House of Representatives, seated close to the unfortunate Betty Ford, for the President's State of the Union Address. This was a photo opportunity so that Ford's CIA candidate could get on television for a cameo appearance that might boost his standing on the eve of confirmation.

CONFIRMED AT LAST

Senate floor debate was underway on January 26, and Senator McIntyre lashed out at the Bush nomination as "an insensitive affront to the American people".

In further debate on the day of the vote, January 27, Senator Joseph Biden joined other Democrats in assailing Bush as "the wrong appointment for the wrong job at the wrong time." Church appealed to the Senate to reject Bush, a man "too deeply embroiled in partisan politics and too intertwined with the political destiny of the President himself" to be able to lead the CIA. Goldwater, Tower, Percy, Howard Baker and Clifford Case all spoke up for Bush. Bush's floor leader was Strom Thurmond who supported Bush by attacking the Church and Pike Committees.

Finally it came to a roll call and Bush passed by a vote of 64-27. Church's staff felt they had failed lamentably, having gotten only liberal Democrats and the single Republican vote of Jesse Helms.

It was the day after Bush's confirmation that the House Rules Committee voted 9 to 7 to block the publication of the Pike Committee report. The issue then went to the full House on January 29, which voted, 146 to 124, that the Pike Committee must submit its report to censorship by the White House and thus by the CIA. At almost the same time, Senator Howard Baker joined Tower and Goldwater in opposing the principal final recommendation of the Church Committee, such as it was--the establishment of a permanent intelligence oversight committee.

Pike found that the attempt to censor his report had made "a complete travesty of the whole doctrine of separation of powers." In the view of a staffer of the Church committee, "all within two days, the House Intelligence Committee had ground to a halt, and the Senate Intelligence Committee had split asunder over the centerpiece of its recommendations. The White House must have rejoiced; the Welch death and leaks from the

Pike Committee report had produced, at last, a backlash against the congressional investigations."

Riding the crest of that wave of backlash was George Bush. The constellation of events around his confirmation prefigures the wretched state of Congress today: a rubber stamp parliament in a totalitarian state, incapable of overriding even one of Bush's 22 vetoes.

On Friday, January 30, Ford and Bush were joined at the CIA auditorium for Bush's swearing-in ceremony before a large gathering of agency employees. Colby was also there: Some said he had been fired primarily because Kissinger thought that he was divulging too much to the congressional committees, but Kissinger later told Colby that the latter's stratagems had been correct.

Colby opened the ceremony with a few brief words: "Mr. President, and Mr. Bush, I have great honor to present you to an organization of dedicated professionals. Despite the turmoil and tumult of the last year, they continue to produce the best intelligence in the world." This was met by a burst of applause. Ford's line was: "We cannot improve this agency by destroying it." Bush promised to make the "CIA an instrument of peace and an object of pride for all our people."

* * *

On this last note of nausea-related lies, let us take a break please.

Hatonn to stand-by. We will continue on this subject when we again sit to pen.

CHAPTER 5

REC #3 HATONN

WED., JUNE 24, 1992 11:01 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 313

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992

"LEGAL" ATTACK TO SUPPRESS JOURNALS

URGENT RELEASE FOR READERS

****I have urgent information for you regarding some of the JOURNALS which have been made available. There is a massive lawsuit against all of us with insisting of confiscation and impounding of all of the Journals named (we will name them). Although there is not a "case" in the circumstance--the court WILL REQUIRE IMPOUNDING AND THAT PRINTING BE STOPPED. AS YOU WILL SEE, THESE ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT JOURNALS AS DEAL WITH TRUTH REGARDING DIVINE SOURCE AND HENCE THE REASON FOR THE "SHUT-DOWN". I CAN ONLY TELL YOU THAT THESE WILL BE THE MOST VALUABLE DOCUMENTS ON THE PLANET AND I HAVE NO OTHER SUGGESTION THAN THAT YOU GET YOUR COPIES IMMEDIATELY!!! (AS LONG AS THERE ARE ONES AVAILABLE BEFORE POSTING OF CEASE AND DESIST ORDER--WHICH BECOMES HARDER BECAUSE ALL MATERIAL HAS BEEN SENT AWAY FROM AMERICA WEST FOR SOME TIME NOW.) IF YOU EVER WISH TO BE ASSURED OF HAVING THEM YOU WILL ACT NOW FOR THE GOVERNMENT CAN TIE UP THE DOCUMENTS FOREVER BUT CANNOT STOP DISTRIBUTION OF THE AVAILABLE PRINTED MATERIAL SENT PRIOR TO POSTING OF NOTICE. I AM SURE THAT ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR SHIPPING EVEN IN ADVANCE OF PAYMENT CLEARANCE IF YOU CALL THE 800 729-4131 number.

THE PAPERS WERE SERVED THIS MORNING AND OUR PEOPLE HAVE NOT EVEN FULLY READ THE CASE PRESENTED. THE PAPERS HAVE BEEN DULY TURNED OVER TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER BY EXPRESS SHIPMENT. WE WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED.

THE JOURNALS IN POINT: AIDS; THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE; GOD SAID: LET THERE BE LIGHT AND CREATION BECAME; I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE--SECRETS OF UNIVERSAL ORDER; ETERNAL QUEST OF MAN; MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE; PHONE HOME, E.T.--REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMEONE--LIKE GOD!; THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN--MITAKUYE OYASIN; HUMAN, THE SCIENCE OF MAN--THE SCIENTIFIC DEFINITION AND PROOF OF GOD;and SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS--TRANSFORMATION OF MAN.

PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT YOUR SPIRITUAL ADVERSARY IS THE FIRST TO RISE AND TRY TO SLAY GOD OF TRUTH--EVEN BEFORE THE ELITE CARTELS. THIS SHOULD TELL YOU AN IMPORTANT BIT OF INFORMATION MORE VALUABLE THAN ALL THE GOLD IN THE UNIVERSE! SO BE IT, I CANNOT FORESEE HOW MUCH TIME THERE IS BUT ASSUME A WEEK FROM THE TIME THIS REACHES YOU IS THE OUTER LIMIT--ONCE SENT FROM LOCATION THE LAW PROTECTS YOUR TRANSACTION.****

GEORGE BUSH & CIA
CONTINUED

QUOTING CONTINUED:

CIA DIRECTOR BUSH

When Bush became Director of Central Intelligence (DCI), the incumbent principal deputy director was Gen. Vernon Walters, a former Army lieutenant general. This is the same Gen. Vernon Walters who was mentioned by Haldeman and Nixon in the notorious "smoking gun" tape already discussed, but who of course denied that he ever did any of the things that Haldeman and Erlichman said that he had promised to do. Walters had been at the CIA since May 1972--a Nixon appointee who had been with Nixon when the then-Vice President's car was stoned in Caracas, Venezuela. Ever since then, Nixon had seen him as part of the old guard. Walters left to become a private consultant in July 1976.

To replace Walters, Bush picked Enno Henry Knoche, who had joined the CIA in 1953 as an intelligence analyst specializing in Far Eastern political and military affairs. Knoche came from the Navy and knew Chinese. From 1962 to 1967, he had been the chief of the National Photographic Interpretation Center. In 1969, he had become deputy director of planning and budgeting and chaired the international CIA committee in charge of computerization. Next, Knoche was deputy director of the Office of Current Intelligence, which produces ongoing assessments of international events for the President and the National Security Council. After 1972, Knoche headed the Intelligence Directorate's Office of Strategic Research, charged with evaluating strategic threats to the U.S. In 1975, Knoche had been a special liaison between Colby and the Rockefeller Commission, as well as with the Church and Pike Committees. This was a very sensitive post, and Bush clearly looked to Knoche to help him deal with continuing challenges coming from the Congress. In the fall of 1975, Knoche was to function as Bush's "Indian guide" through the secrets of Langley; he knew "where the bodies were buried".

Knoche was highly critical of Colby's policy of handing over limited amounts of classified material to the Pike and Church committees, while fighting to save the core of covert operations. Knoche told a group of friends during this period: "There is no counterintelligence any more." This implies a condemnation of the congressional committees with whom Knoche had served as liaison, and can also be read as a lament for the ousting of James Jesus Angleton, chief of the CIA's counterintelligence operations until 1975 and director of the mail-opening operation that had been exposed by various probers.

NORIEGA INVOLVEMENT

Adm. Daniel J. Murphy was Bush's deputy director for the intelligence community, and later became Bush's chief of staff during his first term as vice president. Much later, in November 1987, Murphy visited Panama in the company of South Korean businessman and intelligence operative Tongsun Park, and met with Gen. Manuel Antonio Noriega. Murphy was later obliged to testify to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee about his meeting with Noriega. Murphy claimed that he was only in Panama to "make a buck", but there are indications that he was carrying messages to Noriega from Bush. Tongsun Park, Murphy's ostensible business associate, will soon turn out to have been the central figure of the Koreagate scandal of 1976, a very important development on Bush's CIA watch.

Other names on the Bush flow chart included holdover Edward Proctor, followed by Bush appointee Sayre Stevens in the slot of deputy director for intelligence; holdover Carl Duckett, followed by Bush appointee Leslie Dirks as deputy director for science and technology; John Blake, holdover as deputy director for administration, and holdover William Nelson, followed by Bush appointee William Wells, deputy director for operations.

[H: I can only urge you, once more, to get the ongoing series of TANGLED WEBS: TANGLED WEBS, VOL. I; TANGLED WEBS, VOL. II; THE MOTHER OF ALL WEBS (T.W. III); LOOSEN THE KNOTS AND TANGLES (T.W. IV); BLOODSUCKERS OF THE TANGLED WEBS (V);

SILENT BLOOD SUCKERS OF THE TANGLED WEBS (VI) and the others as we get them to release point. Remember, chelas, these are JOURNALS and the great value is the continuity of flow and integration of that which is already known. I think there is even some kind of discount if you purchase several--you'll have to check on it.]

William Wells as deputy director for operations was a very significant choice. He was a career covert operations specialist who had graduated from Yale a few years before Bush. Wells soon acquired his own deputy, recommended by him and approved by Bush: This was the infamous Theodore Shackley, whose title thus became associate deputy director for covert operations. Shackley later emerged as one of the central figures of the Iran-Contra scandal of the 1980's. He is reputedly one of the dominant personalities of a CIA old boys' network known as The Enterprise, which was at the heart of Iran-Contra and the other illegal covert operations of the Reagan-Bush years.

During the early 1960's, after the Bay of Pigs, Theodore Shackley had been the head of the CIA Miami Station during the years in which Operation Mongoose was at its peak. This was the E. Howard Hunt and Watergate Cubans crowd, circles familiar to Felix Rodriguez (Max Gomez), who in the 1980's ran Contra gun-running and drug-running out of Bush's vice-presidential office.

Later, Shackley was reportedly the chief of the CIA station in Vientiane, Laos, between July 1966 and December 1968. Some time after that, he moved on to become the CIA station chief in Saigon, where he directed the implementation of the Civilian Operations and Rural Development Support (CORDS) program, better known as OPERATION PHOENIX, a genocidal crime against humanity which killed tens of thousands of Vietnamese civilians because they were suspected of working for the Viet-Cong, or sometimes simply because they were able to read and write. [H: Yes indeed, I can only urge you to get the above named JOURNALS for it's all there in one or another of them.] As for Shackley, there are also reports that he worked for a time in the late 1960's in Rome during the period when the

CIA's GLADIO capabilities were being used to launch a wave of terrorism in that country that went on for well over a decade. Such was the man whom Bush chose to appoint to a position of responsibility in the CIA. Later, Shackley will turn up as a "speechwriter" for Bush during the 1979-80 campaign.

Along with Shackley came his associate and former Miami Station second in command, Thomas Clines, a partner of Gen. Richard Secord and Albert Hakim during the Iran-Contra operation, convicted in September 1990 on four felony tax counts for not reporting his ill-gotten gains, and sentenced to 16 months in prison and a fine of \$40,000.

Another career covert operations man, John Waller, became the inspector general, the officer who was supposed to keep track of illegal operations. For legal advice, Bush turned first to holdover General Counsel Mitchell Rogovin, who had in December 1975 theorized that intelligence activities belonged to the "inherent powers" of the presidency, and that no special congressional legislation was required to permit such things as covert operations to go on. later, Bush appointed Anthony Lapham, Yale '58, as CIA general counsel. Lapham was the scion of an old San Francisco banking family, and his brother was Lewis Lapham, the editor of *Harper's* magazine. Lapham would take a leading role in the CIA cover-up of the Letelier assassination case.

Typical of the broad section of CIA officers who were delighted with their new boss from Brown Brothers Harriman/Skull and Bones was Cord Meyer, who had most recently been the station chief in London from 1973 on, a wild and woolly time in the tight little island, as we will see. Meyer, a covert action veteran and Watergate operative, writes at length in his autobiography about his enthusiasm for the Bush regime at CIA, which induced him to prolong his own career there.

And what did other CIA officers, such as intelligence analysts, think of Bush? A common impression is that he was a superficial lightweight with no serious interest in intelligence. Deputy Director for Science and Technology Carl Duckett, who

was ousted by Bush after three months, commented that he "never saw George Bush feel he had to understand the depth of something.... He is not a man tremendously dedicated to a cause or ideas. He's not fervent. He goes with the flow, looking for how it will play politically." According to Maurice Ernst, the head of the CIA's Office of Economic Research from 1970 to 1980, "George Bush doesn't like to get into the middle of an intellectual debate....he liked to delegate it. I never really had a serious discussion with him on economics." Hans Heymann was Bush's national intelligence officer for economics, and he remembers having been impressed by Bush's Phi Beta Kappa Yale degree in economics. As Heymann later recalled Bush's response, "He looked at me in horror and said, 'I don't remember a thing. It was so long ago, so I'm going to have to rely on you.'"

INTELLIGENCE CZAR: BUSH

During the first few weeks of Bush's tenure, the Ford administration was gripped by a "first strike" psychosis. This had nothing to do with the Soviet Union, but was rather Ford's desire to preempt any proposals for reform of the intelligence agencies coming out of the Pike or Church Committees with a pseudo-reform of his own, premised on his own in-house study, the Rockefeller report, which recommended an increase of secrecy for covert operations and classified information. Since about the time of the Bush nomination, an interagency task force armed with the Rockefeller Commission recommendations had been meeting under the chairmanship of Ford's counselor Jack O. Marsh. This was the Intelligence Coordinating Group, which included delegates of the intelligence agencies, plus NSC, Office of Management and the Budget (OMB), and others. This group worked up a series of final recommendations that were given to Ford to study on his Christmas vacation in Vail, Colorado. At this point Ford was inclined to "go slow and work with Congress".

But on January 10, Marsh and the intelligence agency bosses met again with Ford, and the strategy began to shift toward preempting Congress. On January 30, Ford and Bush came back

from their appearance at the CIA auditorium swearing-in session and met with other officials in the Cabinet Room. Attending besides Ford and Bush were Secretary of State Kissinger, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, Attorney General Edward Levi, Jack Marsh, Philip Buchen, Brent Scowcroft, Mike Duval, and Peter Wallison representing Vice President Rockefeller, who was out of town that day. Here Ford presented his tentative conclusions for further discussion. The general line was to preempt the Congress, not to cooperate with it, to increase secrecy, and to increase authoritarian tendencies.

Ford scheduled a White House press conference for the evening of February 17.

In his press conference of February 17, Ford scooped the Congress and touted his bureaucratic reshuffle of the intelligence agencies as the most sweeping reform and reorganization of the United States' intelligence agencies since the passage of the National Security Act of 1947. "I will not be a party to the dismantling of the CIA or other intelligence agencies," he intoned. He repeated that the intelligence community had to function under the direction of the National Security Council, as if that were something earth-shaking and new; from the perspective of Oliver North and Admiral Poindexter we can see in retrospect that it guaranteed nothing. A new NSC committee chaired by Bush was entrusted with the task of giving greater central coordination to the intelligence community as a whole. This committee was to consist of Bush, Kissinger clone William Hyland of the National Security Council staff, and Robert Ellsworth, the assistant secretary of defense for intelligence. This committee was jointly to formulate the budget of the intelligence community and allocate its resources to the various tasks.

KISSINGER, SCOWCROFT; IOB

The 40 Committee, which had overseen covert operations, was now to be called the Operations Advisory Group, with its membership reshuffled to include Scowcroft of NSC, Kissinger,

Rumsfeld, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff George Brown, plus observers from the attorney general and OMB.

An innovation was the creation of the Intelligence Oversight Board (in addition to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board), which was chaired by Ambassador Robert D. Murphy, the old adversary of Charles de Gaulle during World War II. The IOB was supposed to be a watchdog to prevent new abuses from coming out of the intelligence community. Also on this board there were Stephen Ailes, who had been undersecretary of defense for Kennedy and secretary of the Army for LBJ. The third figure on this IOB was Leo Cherne, who was soon to be promoted to chairman of PFIAB as well. The increasingly complicit relationship of Cherne to Bush meant that all alleged oversight by the IOB was a mockery.

Ford also wanted a version of the Official Secrets Act, which we have seen Bush supporting: He called for "Special legislation to guard critical intelligence secrets. This legislation would make it a crime for a government employee who has access to certain highly classified information to reveal that information improperly"--which would have made the Washington leak game rather more dicey than it is at present.

FORD EO OPENS DOOR FOR DOMESTIC COVERT ACTIONS

The Official Secrets Act would have to be passed by Congress, but most of the rest of what Ford announced was embodied in Executive Order 11905. Church thought that this was over-reaching, since it amounted to changing some provisions of the National Security Act by presidential fiat. But this was now the new temper of the times.

As for the CIA, Executive Order 11905 authorized it "to conduct foreign counterintelligence activities ... in the United States", which opened the door to many things. Apart from restrictions on physical searches and electronic bugging, it was still open season on Americans abroad. The FBI was promised the Levi guidelines, and other agencies would get charters writ-

ten for them. In the interim, the power of the FBI to combat various "subversive" activities was reaffirmed. Political assassination was banned, but there were no limitations or regulations placed on covert operations, and there was nothing about measures to improve the intelligence and analytical product of agencies.

In the view of the *New York Times*, the big winner was Bush: "From a management point of view, Mr. Ford tonight centralized more power in the hands of the director of Central Intelligence than any had had since the creation of the CIA. The director has always been the nominal head of the intelligence community, but in fact has had little power over the other agencies, particularly the Department of Defense." Bush was now de facto intelligence czar.

Congressman Pike said that Ford's reorganization was bent "largely on preserving all of the secrets in the executive branch and very little on guaranteeing a lack of any further abuses." Church commented that what Ford was really after was "to give the CIA a bigger shield and a longer sword with which to stab about."

The Bush-Kissinger-Ford counteroffensive against the congressional committees went forward. On March 5, the CIA leaked the story that the Pike Committee had lost more than 232 secret documents which had been turned over from the files of the executive branch. Pike said that this was another classic CIA provocation designed to discredit his committee, which had ceased its activity. Bush denied that he had engineered the leak.

By September, Bush could boast in public that he had won the immediate engagement: His adversaries in the congressional investigating committees were defeated. "The CIA," Bush announced, "has weathered the storm... The mood in Congress has changed," he crowed. "No one is campaigning against strong intelligence. The adversary thing, how we can ferret out corruption, has given way to the more serious question how we can have better intelligence."

REC #4 HATONN

WED., JUNE 24, 1992 11:01 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 313

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1992

GEORGE BUSH & CIA
CONTINUED

As we move along here I just want you to keep in mind that "Kissinger" will be coming up constantly as the brains behind everything happening--BUT ALSO REMEMBER: THE UNKNOWN PERSON, WALLACE STICKNEY, WHO HEADS FEMA AND WILL CONTROL UNDER DIRECTION OF THOSE SAME HANDS--IS A MEMBER OF KISSINGER'S "KISSINGER AND ASSOCIATES"!!!!

BUSH'S REAL AGENDA

Reality was different. The administration Bush served had Ford as its titular head, but most of the real power, especially in foreign affairs, was in the hands of Kissinger. Bush was more than willing to play along with the Kissinger agenda.

KOREAGATE

The first priority was to put an end to such episodes as contempt citations for Henry Kissinger. Thanks to the presence of Don Gregg as CIA station chief in Seoul, South Korea, that was easy to arrange. This was the same Don Gregg of the CIA who would later serve as Bush's national security adviser during the second vice-presidential term, and who would manage decisive parts of the Iran-Contra operations from Bush's own office. Gregg knew of an agent of the Korean CIA, Tongsun Park, who had for a number of years been making large payments to members of Congress, above all to Democratic members of the House of Representatives, in order to secure their support for

* * *

Let us take a rest break before we take up the subject of Bush's real agenda.

legislation that was of interest to Park Chung Hee, the South Korean leader. It was therefore a simple matter to blow the lid off this story, causing a wave of hysteria among the literally hundreds of members of Congress who had attended parties organized by Tongsun Park.

The Koreagate headlines began to appear a few days after Bush had taken over at Langley. In February, there was a story by Maxine Cheshire of the Washington Post reporting that the Department of Justice was investigating Congressmen Bob Leggett and Joseph Addabbo for allegedly accepting bribes from the Korean government. Both men were linked to Suzi Park Thomson, who had been hosting parties of the Korean Embassy. Later, it turned out that Speaker of the House Carl Albert had kept Suzi Park Thomson on his payroll for all of the six years that he had been speaker. The New York Times estimated that as many as 115 Congressmen were involved.

In reality the number was much lower, but former Watergate Special Prosecutor Leon Jaworski was brought back from Houston to become special prosecutor for this case as well. This underlined the press line that "the Democrats' Watergate" had finally arrived. It was embarrassing to the Bush CIA when Tongsun Park's official agency file disappeared for several months, and finally turned up shorn of key information on the CIA officers who had been working most closely with Park.

With "Koreagate", the Congress was terrorized and brought to heel. In this atmosphere Bush moved to reach a secret foreign policy consensus with key congressional leaders of both parties of the one-party state. According to two senior government officials involved, limited covert operations in such places as Angola were continued under the pretext that they were necessary for phasing out the earlier, larger, and more expensive operations. Bush's secret deal was especially successful with the post-Church Senate Intelligence Committee. Because of the climate of restoration that prevailed, a number of Democrats on this committee concluded that they must break off their aggressive inquiries and make peace with Bush, according to reports of remarks by two senior members of the committee staff. The re-

sult was an interregnum during which the Senate committee would neither set specific reporting requirements nor attempt to pass any binding legislation to restrict CIA covert and related activity. In return, Bush would pretend to make a few disclosures to create a veneer of cooperation.

THE LETELIER AFFAIR

One of the most spectacular scandals of Bush's tenure at the CIA was the assassination in Washington, D.C. of Orlando Letelier, the Chilean exile leader. Letelier had been a minister in the Allende government, which had been overthrown by Kissinger in 1973. Letelier, along with Ronnie Moffitt of the Washington Institute for Policy Studies, died on September 21, 1976 in the explosion of a car bomb on Sheridan Circle, in the heart of Washington's Embassy Row district along Massachusetts Avenue.

Relatively few cases of international terrorism have taken place on the territory of the United States, but this was certainly an exception. Bush's activities before and after this assassination amount to one of the most bizarre episodes in the annals of secret intelligence operations.

One of the assassins of Letelier was unquestionably one Michael Vernon Townley, a CIA agent who had worked for David Atlee Phillips in Chile. Phillips had become the director of the CIA's Western Hemisphere operations after the overthrow of Allende and the advent of the dictatorship of Augusto Pinochet Ugarte, and its Milton Friedman/Chicago School economic policies. In 1975, Phillips founded AFIO, the Association of Former Intelligence Officers, which has supported George Bush in every campaign he has ever waged since that time. Townley, as a "former" CIA agent, had gone to work for the DINA, the Chilean secret police, and had been assigned by the DINA as its liaison man with a group called CORU. CORU was the acronym for Command of United Revolutionary Organizations, a united front of four anti-Castro Cuban organizations based primarily in the neighborhood of Miami called Little Havana. With CORU, we are back in the milieu of Miami anti-Castro

Cubans, whose political godfather George Bush had been since very early in the 1960's.

It was under these circumstances that the U.S. ambassador to Chile, George Landau, sent a cable to the State Department with the singular request that two agents of the DINA be allowed to enter the United States with Paraguayan passports. One of these agents is likely to have been Townley. The cable also indicated that the two DINA agents also wanted to meet with Gen. Vernon Walters, the outgoing deputy director of central intelligence, and so the cable also went to Langley. Here, the cable was read by Walters, and also passed into the hands of Director George Bush. Bush not only had this cable in his hands, Bush and Walters discussed the contents of the cable and what to do about it, including whether Walters ought to meet with the DINA agents. The cable also reached the desk of Henry Kissinger. One of Landau's questions appears to have been whether the mission of the DINA men had been approved in advance by Langley; his cable was accompanied by photocopies of the Paraguayan passports. (Later on, in 1980, Bush denied that he had ever seen this cable; he had not just been out of the loop, he claims; he had been in China.) The red Studebaker hacks, including Bush himself in his campaign autobiography, do not bother denying anything about the Letelier case; they simply omit it.

CHILEAN DC BOMB RULING: ALLOWED BY DEFAULT

On August 4, on the basis of the conversations between Bush and Vernon Walters, the CIA sent a reply from Walters to Landau, stating that the former "was unaware of the visit and that his Agency did not desire to have any contact with the Chileans." Ambassador Landau responded by revoking the visas that he had already granted and telling the Immigration and Naturalization Service to put the two DINA men on their watch list to be picked up if they tried to enter the United States. The two DINA men entered the United States anyway on August 22, with no apparent difficulty. The DINA men reached Washington, and it is clear that they were hardly traveling incognito:

They appear to have asked a Chilean embassy official to call the CIA to repeat their request for a meeting.

According to other reports, the DINA men met with New York Senator James Buckley, the brother of conservative columnist William Buckley of Skull and Bones. It is also said that the DINA men met with Frank Terpil, a close associate of Ed Wilson, and no stranger to the operations of the Shackley-Clines Enterprise. According to one such version, "Townley met with Frank Terpil one week before the Letelier murder, on the same day that he met with Senator James Buckley and aides in New York City. The explosives sent to the United States on Chilean airlines were to replace explosives supplied by Edwin Wilson, according to a source close to the office of Assistant U.S. Attorney Lawrence Barcella." The bomb that killed Letelier and Moffitt was of the same type that the FBI believed that Ed Wilson was selling, with the same timer mechanism.

BUSH CIA COVER UP

Bush therefore had plenty of warning that a DINA operation was about to take place in Washington, and it was no secret that it would be wetwork. As authors John Dinges and Saul Landau point out, when the DINA hitmen arrived in Washington they "alerted the CIA by having a Chilean embassy employee call General Walters' office at the CIA's Langley headquarters. It is quite beyond belief that the CIA is so lax in its counterespionage functions that it would simply have ignored a clandestine operation by a foreign intelligence service in Washington, D.C., or anywhere in the United States. It is equally implausible that Bush, Walters, (Ambassador George) Landau and other officials were unaware of the chain of international assassinations that had been attributed to DINA.

Bush's complicity deepens when we turn to the post-assassination cover-up. The prosecutor in the Letelier-Moffitt murders was Assistant U.S. Attorney Eugene M. Propper. Nine days after the assassinations, Propper was trying without success to get some cooperation from the CIA, since it was obvious enough to anyone that the Chilean regime was the prime suspect in the

killing of one of its most prominent political opponents. The CIA had been crudely stonewalling Propper. He had even been unable to secure the requisite security clearance to see documents in the case. Then Propper received a telephone call from Stanley Pottinger, assistant attorney general in charge of the Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department. Pottinger said that he had been in contact with members of the Institute for Policy Studies, who had argued that the Civil Rights Division ought to take over the Letelier case because of its clear political implications. Propper argued that he should keep control of the case since the Protection of Foreign Officials Act gave him jurisdiction. Pottinger agreed that Propper was right, and that he ought to keep the case. When Pottinger offered to be of help in any possible way, Propper asked if Pottinger could expedite cooperation with the CIA.

As Propper later recounted this conversation: "Instant, warm confidence shot through the telephone line. The assistant attorney general replied that he happened to be a personal friend of the CIA Director himself, George Bush. Pottinger called him 'George'. For him, the CIA Director was only a phone call away. Would Propper like an appointment? By that afternoon he (an FBI agent working on the case) and Pottinger were scheduled for lunch with Director Bush at CIA headquarters on Monday. A Justice Department limousine would pick them up at noon. Propper whistled to himself. This was known in Washington as access."

At CIA headquarters, Pottinger introduced Propper to Director Bush, and Bush introduced the two lawyers to Tony Lapham, his general counsel. There was some polite conversation. Then, "When finally called on to state his business, Propper said that the Letelier-Moffitt murders were more than likely political assassinations, and that the investigation would probably move outside the United States into the Agency's realm of foreign intelligence. Therefore, Propper wanted CIA cooperation in the form of reports from within Chile, reports on assassins, reports on foreign operatives entering the United States, and the like. He wanted anything he could get that might bear upon the murders."

If Bush had wanted to be candid, he could have informed Propper that he had been informed of the coming of the DINA team twice, once before they left South America and once when they had arrived in Washington. But Bush never volunteered this highly pertinent information. Instead, he went into a sophisticated stonewall routine: "Look," said Bush, "I'm appalled by the bombing. Obviously we can't allow people to come right here into the capital and kill foreign diplomats and American citizens like this. It would be hideous precedent. So, as director, I want to help you. As an American citizen, I want to help. But, as director, I also know that the Agency can't help in a lot of situations like this. We've got some problems. Tony, tell him what they are."

Lapham launched into a consummate Aristotelian obfuscation, recounted in Lapham and Propper's Labyrinth. Lapham and Propper finally agreed that they could handle the matter best through an exchange of letters between the CIA Director and Attorney General Levi. George Bush summed up: "If you two come up with something that Tony thinks will protect us, we'll be all right." The date was October 4, 1976.

ELITE MEDIA HELPS COVER

Contrary to that pledge, Bush and the CIA began actively to sabotage Propper's investigation in public as well as behind the scenes. By Saturday, the Washington Post was reporting many details of Propper's arrangement with the CIA. Even more interesting was the following item in the "Periscope" column of Newsweek magazine of October 11: "After studying FBI and other field investigations, the CIA has concluded that the Chilean secret police were not involved in the death of Orlando Letelier.... The agency reached its decision because the bomb was too crude to be the work of experts and because the murder, coming while Chile's rulers were wooing U.S. support, could only damage the Santiago regime."

On November 1, the Washington Post reported a leak from Bush personally: "CIA officials say...they believe that operatives of the present Chilean military junta did not take part in Letelier's

killing. According to informed sources, CIA Director Bush expressed this view in a conversation last week with Secretary of State Kissinger, the sources said. What evidence the CIA has obtained to support this initial conclusion was not disclosed."

Most remarkably, Bush is reported to have flown to Miami on November 8 with the purpose or pretext of taking "a walking tour of Little Havana". As author Donald Freed tells it, "Actually Bush met with the Miami FBI Special Agents in Charge Julius Matson and the chief of the anti-Castro terrorism squad. According to a source close to the meeting, Bush warned the FBI against allowing the investigation to go any further than the lowest level Cubans."

In a meeting presided over by Pottinger, Propper was only able to get Lapham to agree that the Justice Department could ask the CIA to report any information on the Letelier murder that might relate to the security of the United States against foreign intervention. It was two years before any word of the July-August cables was divulged.

Ultimately, some low-level Cubans were convicted in a trial that saw Townley plea bargain and get off with a lighter sentence than the rest. Material about Townley under his various aliases strangely disappeared from the Immigration and Naturalization Service files, and records of the July-August cable traffic with Vernon Walters (and Bush) were expunged. No doubt there had been obstruction of justice; no doubt there had been a cover-up.

TEAM A AND TEAM B ZIONIST INFLUENCE INFUSED

Now, what about the intelligence product of the CIA, in particular the National Intelligence Estimates that are the centerpiece of the CIA's work? Here Bush was to oversee a maneuver to markedly enhance the influence of the pro-Zionist wing of the intelligence community.

In June 1976, Bush accepted a proposal from Leo Cherne to carry out an experiment in "competitive analysis": in the area of

National Intelligence Estimates of Soviet air defenses, Soviet missile accuracy, and overall Soviet strategic objectives. Bush and Cherne decided to conduct the competitive analysis by commissioning two separate groups, each of which would present and argue for its own conclusions. On the one, Team A would be the CIA's own National Intelligence Officers and their staffs. But there would also be a separate Team B, a group of ostensibly independent outside experts.

The group leader of Team B was Harvard history professor Richard Pipes, who was working in the British Museum in London when he was appointed by Bush and Cherne.

The liaison between Pipes' Team B and Team A, the official CIA, was provided by John Paisley, who had earlier served as the liaison between Langley and the McCord-Hunt-Liddy Plumbers. In this sense, Paisley served as the staff director of the Team A-Team B experiment.

Team B's basic conclusion was that the Soviet military preparations were not exclusively defensive, but rather represented the attempt to acquire a first-strike capability that would allow the USSR to unleash and prevail in thermonuclear war. The U.S. would face a window of vulnerability during the 1980's. But it is clear from Pipes' own discussion of the debate that Team B was less interested in the Soviet Union and its capabilities than in seizing hegemony in the intelligence and think-tank community in preparation for seizing the key posts in the Republican administration that might follow Carter in 1980. The argument in Team B quarters was that, since the Soviets were turning aggressive once again, the U.S.A. must do everything possible to strengthen the only staunch and reliable American ally in the MIDDLE East or possibly anywhere in the world, Israel. This meant not just that Israel had to be financed without stint, but that Israel had to be brought into Central America, the Far East, and Africa. There was even a design for a new NATO, constructed around Israel, while junking the old NATO because it was absorbing vital U.S. resources needed by Israel.

By contrast, Team B supporters like Richard Perle, who served as assistant secretary of defense under Reagan, were bitterly hostile to the Strategic Defense Initiative, which was plainly the only rational response to the Soviet buildup, which was very real indeed. The "window of vulnerability" argument had merit, but the policy conclusions favored by Team B had none, since their idea of responding to the Soviet threat was, once again, to subordinate everything to Israeli demands.

Team A and Team B were supposed to be secret, but leaks appeared in the Boston Globe in October. Pipes was surprised to find an even more detailed account of Team B and its grim estimate of Soviet intent in the New York Times shortly after Christmas, but Paisley told him that Bush and CIA official Richard Lehman had already been talking to the press, and urged Pipes to begin to offer some interviews of his own.

BUSHLIPS AT WORK

Typically enough, Bush appeared on Face the Nation early in the new year, before the inauguration of the new President, Jimmy Carter, to say that he was "appalled" by the leaks of Team B's conclusions. Bush confessed that "outside expertise had enormous appeal to me." He refused to discuss the Team B conclusions themselves, but did say that he wanted to "gun down" speculation that the CIA had leaked a tough estimate of the Soviet Union's military buildup in order to stop Carter from cutting the defense budget.

After the Team B conclusions had been bruited around the world, Pipes became a leading member of the Committee on the Present Danger, where his fellow Team B veteran, Paul Nitze, was already ensconced, along with Eugene V. Rostow, Dean Rusk, Lane Kirkland, Max Kampelman, Richard Allen, David Packard and Henry Fowler. About 30 members of the Committee on the Present Danger went on to become high officials of the Reagan administration.

Ronald Reagan himself embraced the "window of vulnerability" thesis, which worked as well for him as the bomber gap and

missile gap arguments had worked in previous elections. When the Reagan administration was being assembled, Bush and James Baker had a lot to say about who got what appointments. Bush was the founder of Team B, and that is the fundamental reason why such pro-Zionist neoconservatives as Max Kamperlman, Richard Perle, Steven Bryen, Noel Koch, Paul Wolfowitz and Dov Zakem showed up in the Reagan administration.

In a grim postlude to the Team B exercise, Bush's hand-picked staff director for the operation, John Paisley, the Soviet analyst (Paisley was the former deputy director of the CIA's Office of Strategic Research) and CIA liaison to the Plumbers, disappeared on September 24, 1978 while sailing on Chesapeake Bay in his sloop, the Brillig. Several days later, a body was found floating in the bay in an advanced state of decomposition, and with a gunshot wound behind the left ear. The corpse was weighted down by two sets of ponderous diving belts. The body was four inches shorter than Paisley's own height, and Paisley's wife later asserted that the body found was not that of her husband. Despite all this, the body was positively identified as Paisley's, the death summarily ruled a suicide, and the body quickly cremated at the funeral home approved by the Office of Security.

PARTING SHOTS TO POWER

As he managed the formidable world-wide capabilities of the CIA during 1976, Bush was laying the groundwork for his personal advancement to higher office and greater power in the 1980's. As we have seen, there was some intermittent speculation during the year that in spite of what Ford had promised the Senate, Bush might show up as Ford's running mate after all. But at the Republican Convention, Ford chose Kansas Senator Bob Dole for Vice President. If Ford had won the election, Bush would certainly have attempted to secure a further promotion, perhaps to secretary of state, defense, or treasury as a springboard for a new presidential bid of his own in 1980. But if Carter won the election, Bush would attempt to raise the banner of the non-political status of the CIA in order to convince

Carter to let him stay at Langley during the period 1977-81 as a "non-partisan" administrator.

In the close of the 1976 election, Carter prevailed by vote fraud in New York, Ohio, and other states, but Ford was convinced by William Nelson and Happy Rockefeller, as well as by his own distraught wife Betty, that he must concede in order to preserve the work of "healing" that he had accomplished since Watergate. Carter would therefore enter the White House.

Bush prepared to make his bid for continuity at the CIA. Shortly after the election, he was scheduled to journey to Plains to brief Carter with the help of his deputy Henry Knoche. The critical meeting with Carter went very badly indeed. Bush took Carter aside and argued that in 1960 and 1968, CIA directors were retained during presidential transitions, and that it would make Carter look good if he did the same. Carter signaled that he wasn't interested. Then Bush lamely stammered that if Carter wanted his own man in Langley, Bush would be willing to resign, which is of course standard procedure for all agency heads when a new President takes office. Carter said that that was indeed exactly what he wanted, and that he would have his own new DCI ready by January 21, 1977. Bush and Knoche then briefed Carter and his people for some six hours. Carter insiders told the press that Bush's briefing had been a "disaster". "Jimmy wasn't impressed with Bush," said a key Carter staffer.

Bush left Langley with Carter's inauguration, leaving Knoche to serve a couple of months as acting DCI. George Bush now turned to his family business of international banking--or so the story goes - - -.

Let us leave this, please.

REC #1 HATONN

THU., JUNE 25, 1992 7:29 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 313

THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1992

TODAY'S ALERT

Friends, please do not cause me to have to have "your" insight for you. Please see that which is going on and act accordingly. Things are not simply going to "go away"--you are being set up and it grows more severe with each trial balloon.

Foreign troops are in your nation! Foreign military equipment has now been placed in every portion of your nation and now the rail circulation is stopped. This means that in a brief period of time the entire industrial circulation of your nation will be halted. "They" are now telling you that it will even move to the steel industry and on through the network of production factories. **THEY ALSO ARE "SUGGESTING" EXECUTIVE ORDERS!**

There is a grave plan to the railroad shut-down now that the military equipment has been replaced and relocated, etc. **It is to give reason for Executive Order take-over.**

Everything the Administration and the Elite are doing is pointing to either civil or outright international war. There is first strike in readiness and now they will barrage you with "natural disaster" drills and hype until you are lulled back into your prison cells.

Photon Belt?? Who cares!! You will be most lucky indeed if you make it to such time as a little photon experience.

You of mine--sharpen up and check your emergency supplies. Again, tend of your money for if the Executive Orders are

brought down for emergency regulations, it will probably take down the banks also if fear and panic set in. At any rate there will be "action" to prevent "panic" they will be telling you.

Why? Watch the clues. The rail strike is the biggest one thing--notable AFTER rearrangement of military supplies--which by the way are even marked (though most insignias have been covered or painted over) with communist designations. The Japanese troops are now arriving in the U.S. and Canada and they are decked out in blue helmets and berets ("for the war games").

TRY TO AVOID TRAVEL

Ones ask what to do? I can't tell you what to do--but I tell you it is DANGEROUS to travel, especially by air from now forth. What happens depends on several things including your shuttle launch scheduled for today. You must realize that within this very week there have also been two massive nuclear tests in Nevada which were all but devastating.

There is now capability and placement in the field of "control" weapons which fire phaser beams which instantly kill everything in a body. The body itself will not even begin to decay until after some three months. They also are now placing helicopters (black) in groups of two or three which simultaneous fire beams which "program" crowds--or--kill them. Also, even the police departments across the country are training the enforcement officers to be prepared for both chemical and biological intervention.

Sad? Indeed! But perhaps the most sad thing is that in the time we have been writing we are now accused, more than ever--of "preaching panic and fear". No, I tell you how it IS--and remind you to walk back into the shelter of God of Light. Fear and panic are not things of earth human who has freedom of action and the will to do anything you desire to do.

I remind you--the most important segment of our publications are going to be banned and impounded simply because we tell

you about God and Light--the orders came yesterday--with the police. We have about a month to act. America West will cease to function as is--so look for another title coming through. They will now lose great sums of inflow by the court actions for they just made arrangements for additional printings of the work in point. They are already running deficits so this will likely bankrupt them--which is the point of the actions under way.

It appears the only way to keep the work available to any extent is to turn it over to other distributors for the orders herein are to cease and desist in all publishing and distribution of the work in point. After "Executive Orders" come down it will encompass ALL of the work on the basis of "national emergency and security". Our people would simply publish additional supplies and network distribution but there simply are not available funds to do so. The *LIBERATOR* is so under attack that many working connections have had to be severed with America West to allow for printing and writing in one location and business flow to take place in another state. We have arranged it so the information and paper can flow in various networking systems but we cannot know for sure how long this can be done. Please be alert to information changes.

Please do realize, public readers, that these are individual entities, are well managed according to "our" instructions and do not affect any other segment of anything--business or private. We knew from onset that the government could and probably would shut us down so as we are devastated in one area we can have lifeline to another. Eventually, however, the possibilities are that we will have to have a very low profile to continue our work. Dharma and Oberli have already been "shut down" and now hold NOTHING and volunteer everything in order to have no strings against anything down in our projects or mission. We welcome ALL legal actions by anyone and the more massive the suit--the more massive can be the counter-suit because I will NEVER give them anything through which to be "longer HAD". Oh indeed, great inconvenience from the myriad of court battles but henceforth they shall all be fought through the Constitutional Law Center--giving BOTH entities experience.

"LEGAL" ATTACK FOR SUPPRESSION OF TRUTH

Right now there is a suit against all parties involved in the JOURNALS and paper. Herein I want to point out something to the attorneys involved: You cannot copyright "truth". Even if you could do so, if conclusions are different from those of the "author or publisher in point", it is not infringement. If an entity labels itself "Institute" or "University" it becomes recognized as a teaching entity and purchased courses (as in Home Study Course) become the property of the buyer. Information utilized from an entity having changed "ITS" name so that the accused has no way of tracing same--accusations are invalid and thus and so. Further, the entity in point must prove damage and intent to damage. There are many more points but if you will go forth and research these things you will find basis for argument as well as counter-measures. We here write only JOURNALS (as in magazines) and a paper with news items and no accepted advertising of public input. The JOURNALS are "news" oriented and informational value only--**WE PLANNED IT THIS WAY!! GOD WOULD NOT HAVE LESSER THAN ORGANIZED PLANS AND GOALS, CHELAS!**

Does this mean you can prevail? It only means you "should" prevail--the system is so rotten that the likelihood of prevailing in total is less than zilch--however, if you have arranged your lives well to do this work--you have nothing to lose--so how can losing hurt? It is different with the property and dwelling--it hurts very, very much. So, too, will stopping our information flow, hurt. But, as we are stopped from political output, if we can prevail over the "spiritual" aspects now under attack, we can continue to inform even if it only be bean recipes and tofu guides.

It was against these days of efforting to shut down the work that the push was on to get the massive amounts of information forth--so you will have it and you will find ways to get it--I promise you. When you want it it can be found for it is intended that it be so.

Part of this discussion is for Dharma and my people here at this place--it is hard to work around the clock day after day just to have others come and attack with intent to kill. Hold my hand and listen--we know the way through. Alive? What is "alive"? You have no worthy definition of "alive"! You are only able to measure your "aliveness" against the "death" around you and I speak of "walking" dead.

TEND YOUR ASSETS

One last item before we move on: If you are still holding funds in even moderate amounts in the banks--expect them to be lost--soon. We have spoken on this many times and I still remind you--BankAmerica will be one of the big holders. The "market" and the government bonds and treasuries, CDs and paper are expected to collapse right away now. At the least, all will be coming under "Emergency FEMA regulations" as soon as the "orchestra" begins the overture. Are you prepared against this day?? We have done all that we can do and I cannot promise you any further assistance past this moment. The major actions are expected during the Fourth of July celebrations so as to give you LESS time with opened banks to have "runs". If you act today you may get coverage through one more blow-out but with less than 7-1/2 years to HAVE ALL IN OPERATIONAL CONTROL--I WOULD GUESS THE ACTIVITIES ARE GOING TO HEAT UP AND BOIL OVER FROM NOW ON "IN".

Can you survive? Yes--if you act appropriately and utilize their system instead of "fighting" it. You can only WIN through proper "working within" and growing up through it. I further ask for your prayers that our funding for our projects such as algae production and food growth can be completed so that branches of same can be available to all. You must remember that there are those eight years and the adversary Elite need to have you continue to function and have a way to continue to hide Truth from you by the continued deceit. I remind you that "they" will even help you for what you do makes them "look" good and they need to "look" good for a while longer. It simply is that you must see "through" the facade. Be ecstatic that YOU see through because it allows you to act in wisdom instead of

with irrational reaction. Our purpose is to get a remnant through intact and bring God's people into safety and security--all other entities are just as YOU--under their own free-will preferences. The show is REALLY about to become incredible!

By the way--there is now a "black market" tape of pictures of communities and bases on the dark side of the moon and on Mars which are undeniable and the "tellers" are now DEAD to prove it. These are "joint venture" placements for the Elite and YOU paid for them. It is all a part of Alternative Three--I suggest you get SPACEGATE, THE VEIL REMOVED and SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET.

I frankly do not know how to separate out any JOURNAL above that of another--for we have covered so many facets of your needs that the response only is measured by the question.

CHECK SUPPLIES, SHELTER

Dharma, take this off the equipment so that the others can move on with checking their preparations, supplies--for self AND PETS--for if the government shuts down trucking--you will have no means of getting supplies. Make sure you are "right up" and make SURE that you have available a "safe place" for a time of radiation fallout as things unfold. You can also expect some "natural" disasters to be triggered so that the "worst" will not appear to be from Washington. They need YOU to believe that THEY are saving you--so act accordingly! It is better to let them "save" you, however, with an already full stomach, first aid supplies and at least water. Do not expect to be able to purchase very much at markets for the thrust will be to orchestrate "looting" so that the police have reason to shoot to kill. The markets will be stripped. Do not, either, be even tempted to go forth and loot because "everyone is doing it"--you will be shot. Be prepared and then stay away from every trouble area possible--park in security and wait it out. Perhaps the three to five days of "darkness" is simply the total devastating dark actions of the blind and evil run amuck.

Each one who has plans which give a place of security--make SURE your little bags are ready as we have been through before--along with placement for quick pick-up of your sleeping bags, personal goods and emergency food locker--enough to sustain for all members of the family for two to three days minimum. This is so that if you have to move to your basement or to the center of the dwelling, or wherever--you will have these necessities within reach to minimize exposure by having to go forth and search for them. This is where an ounce of prevention and preparation is worth everything and not just a pound of cure. This is not "panicville"--this is a reminder to check your supplies which should be current all the time and regularly monitored at any rate. For instance, if you used that sleeping bag on a camping trip--make sure it is back in reach of your emergency supplies.

It is time to go through emergency instructions with your family as reminders for any kind of happening for remember, children will often be separated from parents and they must have food, water and a secure place of safety until reunited--these are things you "should have" already taught them. Don't, please, be too late.

CHAPTER 8

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., JUNE 26, 1992 9:39 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 315

FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 1992

TODAY'S REMINDER

You must realize that as you become informed the heart will rebel in pain if the knowledge is unexpected and horrendous in nature. But, if you are in "knowing" then there are no surprises--only unfolding. Therefore you must endeavor to shape your heart to front the hour, but dream not that the hour will last. It is recognized as truth that the man forewarned is worth any two or more in ignorance, so for all your days prepare and simply meet them all alike: When you are the anvil, bear--when you are the hammer, strike. And lastly, take heed for most are always saving themselves for something or another such as the "Senior Prom" but most of you forget that somewhere along the way you must learn to dance. Are you ready for the dancing having already perhaps missed the tune? The Prom is under way.

* * *

THE SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION CONTINUED

We are going to take up again the San Luis Obispo Connection in the order of the documents sent to me. This is going to be dealing with the

LAST FLIGHT OF KAL 007

We have written on this subject several times but I believe this deals more directly with persons involved and is worthy of re-

peating information at any rate. Thank you, R.R., for your sharing. We will reprint exactly as given to us.

QUOTING:

Incredible as it may seem after nearly nine years, the sabotage and destruction of Korean Air Lines Flight 007 has gone completely undetected and unresolved by the people of the world. This act of terrorism was so simple and foolproof that it could have, and indeed probably has, been repeated many times. The following explanation is, in all probability, precisely the way it was accomplished.

007 left New York City on August 31, 1983 on the first leg of its journey to Seoul, South Korea. Its midpoint stop was Anchorage, Alaska. There it stopped to refuel and possibly disembark passengers and cargo. While at Anchorage airport, 007 removed several tons of cargo destined for Seoul, Korea and added four extra tons of fuel. Remember this extra fuel as it is an important factor in the plan. If 007 had taken the shortcut across Kamchatka and Sakhalin Island, as has been alleged, it would have used six tons less fuel.

In the early morning hours of September 1, 1983, 007 left Anchorage **fourteen minutes behind schedule**. Remember this fourteen minutes, as it also is an important factor.

Meanwhile, Korean Airlines Flight #15 (015) arrived at Anchorage, approximately one-half hour after 007. KAL 015 left Anchorage, approximately one-half hour after 007. KAL 015 left Anchorage about **six minutes early**. This also is an important factor.

When 007 left Anchorage, it was noticed that it was ten degrees off course. If 007 would have continued on this course, without correction, it would have taken 007 across the Kamchatka Peninsula and Sakhalin Island. This was a diversion and was to establish radar tape records to prove that 007 flew over Russian territory. It was NOT advantageous nor desirable to send 007 on an intelligence mission across Russian territory.

007 had neither the electronic capabilities for performing an intelligence mission nor the capability of avoiding detection and apprehension. 007 was substituted by a U.S. intelligence-gathering aircraft, an RC-135, in the following manner.

The RC-135 is the U.S. Air Force version of the Boeing 707 and is very similar to KAL 007, which is a Boeing 747. The RC-135 has a payload of 45 tons of the most advanced, incredible electronic equipment ever devised. It is capable of any kind of communication transmission and reception, radio and radar jamming, stealth capability, radar false imaging, and computer functions that would make the movie "Star Wars" appear to be a stone age production. It also carries devices which can distract and divert incoming missiles and laser devices which can prematurely explode incoming missiles. Although it is fiction, the book "Flight of the Old Dog" accurately describes these systems and the author, an Air Force intelligence officer, attests to their reality.

RADAR "BLIP" AS COVER

It has been established that somewhere between the coast of Alaska and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 007's flightpath was intersected by an RC-135. This is not entirely correct. 007's flightpath was intersected by TWO RC-135s. The two RC-135s left their base at Shemya, in the Aleutians, flying in very close proximity or, in Air Force language they were "stacked". In this condition they would appear as one "blip" on a radar screen and therefore assumed to be only one aircraft!

When the RC-135s intersected the flightpath of 007 all three aircraft appeared as one "blip" on the radar screens of the international radar network. At this point, the pilot of 007, Captain Chun, made an announcement on the intercom, something like this: **"Ladies and gentlemen, this is your captain speaking. One of our instruments is indicating a discrepancy in our cabin pressurization system. Although we want to assure you there is absolutely no danger, as a precautionary measure, we will descend to a low altitude where cabin pressurization is unnecessary, while we check out the prob-**

lem. Please fasten your seat belts. The seat belt light is on. Thank you."

Under the camouflage of one radar "blip", 007 descended from approximately 30,000 feet to approximately 1000 feet. At that altitude it was below the radar network. Then 007 made a course correction and turned back toward Route 20, which was its original intended commercial air route between Anchorage, Alaska and Seoul, Korea. This route does not fly over Russian territory. While flying at these very low altitudes, 007 used up tremendous amounts of fuel. This was the reason for the extra four tons of fuel in the first place.

Meanwhile, the two RC-135s, flying "stacked", as one radar "blip" continued along 007's original misguided direction toward Kamchatka. After about ten minutes, when 007 had descended to the low altitude and was off the radar, one of the RC-135s turned off and continued on its mission and returned to its base at Shemya. This left the other RC-135 continuing along 007's misguided path over Russian territory. For all intents and purposes the RC-135 was now 007.

The real 007, flying under the radar, reached route 20 and intersected the path of KAL 015. The departure times of the two airplanes allowed 015 to catch up to 007. Remember, 007 left fourteen minutes late and 015 left six minutes early. Under the radar shadow of 015, 007 ascended to their flight plan (Route 20) to Seoul, Korea. For all intents and purposes that "blip" was only KAL 015. For all intents and purposes the "blip" over Russian territory was 007.

In the event (and of course in the mind of Captain Chun) that the RC-135 was not detected or apprehended, this is what would have happened. The RC-135 would continue on its mission across Kamchatka and Sakhalin and on across the Sea of Japan. There it would intersect Route 20 and merge with 015 and 007. The three airplanes would again appear as one radar "blip". Then there would be a repeat performance of what happened earlier. The RC-135 would descend to a very low altitude to where it was off the radar, turn and return to the base at Atsugi,

Japan. The two KAL airplanes would then separate into two radar "blips" and proceed on to Seoul, Korea as if nothing unusual had happened.

Instead this is what actually happened. At a precise, pre-determined point, the RC-135, posing as 007, now over Sakhalin Island, still over Russian territory, but close enough to the Sea of Japan to fake a crash in international waters did this: It turned off all its short-range radar jamming equipment, radar false imaging and turned on its strobe lights. In essence it was saying, "Here I am! Right over here! Come get me!"

FAKING "CRASH" LOCATION

The Russian fighter plane in the vicinity intercepted the RC-135, identified it, and backed off several miles and fired its heat-seeking missiles. To avoid sucking debris from the anticipated explosion into its jet engines, the Russian fighter turned off and prematurely announced, "The target is destroyed". With its advanced technical capability, the RC-135 neutralized the incoming missiles with its laser devices, dropped a simulated explosive charge, and rapidly descended toward the Sea of Japan to fake a crash. It dropped some debris and some human body parts and, under the radar, flew on to the base at Atsugi.

Simultaneously, flying in the radar shadow of KAL 015, KAL 007 was destroyed by a bomb in its cargo hold, detonated by a radio signal. 007 was over the Kurile Trench and descended five miles down into the Pacific Ocean where it will never be found. There it lies today. **[H: This portion of the story is not quite correct as you will note if you have been reading the JOURNALS. Flight 007 was not destroyed until AFTER it had been accompanied to a landing site and crew and passengers removed--they reside in several various places of incarceration in Russia to this day! Before you say this is impossible, I would harken you to attend the MIA-POW scenarios going on right now regarding Russian-held U.S. people. There were some IMPORTANT persons on that plane both that were intended to be killed because of their knowledge and some because it was desirable to have**

them on the aforementioned bases off-planet. There are multitudes of "missing" scientists and Elite--some poorly covered by replicas--some just missing following announced death, etc. Casey is a good example in point. NO--I am NOT joshing you!]

The following paragraphs are included to provide details to fill in some "holes" and to correct some discrepancies and tie together any loose ends. Several discrepancies exist. First of all, in order to sucker the Russian fighter into shooting at it, the RC-135 turned on its "strobe" lights. Outside of the Continental United States, Korean Air Lines did not use "strobe" lights. It used "blinking" lights. Another discrepancy was the variation in time between the missile firing and the explosion on 007. Yet another discrepancy was the last radio transmission indicated that 007 was not experiencing any abnormal condition.

Several hours after the crash it was announced that 007 was forced to land on Sakhalin Island and the passengers and crew were all safe and sound. The purpose of this was to call off and discontinue any air-sea search and rescue mission. This was to allow any debris to sink into the ocean and disguise any evidence of what might really have happened. All the accounts which place 007 over Russian territory are wrong as presented. It was never desirable nor advantageous nor necessary to have 007 overfly Russian territory.

The magazine article "The Last Flight of 007" by Fletcher Prouty and the book "Explo 007" by R.B. Cutler are the most accurate. Both of these accounts have some holes and discrepancies in them. The purpose of this report is to fill in the holes and correct the discrepancies in these otherwise well researched reports.

The political ramifications and reasons for this disaster were necessities, either real or imagined, of the Reagan Administration and high-ranking U.S. Government officials.

END OF QUOTING

QUOTING:

There is a definite connection between the "New World Order" of Adolph Hitler and the "New World Order" of George Bush. It is right there in San Luis Obispo County, California.

Project Paperclip is the operation where the U.S. Government brought hundreds of Nazi scientists, doctors, intelligence agents, and military personnel to America after World War II. They were integrated into aerospace and munitions industries, medical science, military and intelligence agencies. Following are excerpts from PROJECT PAPERCLIP by Clarence Lasby, THE TORBITT DOCUMENT by William Torbitt, THE NAZI CONNECTION TO THE JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION by Mae Brussel. They may be somewhat out of context, so the reader is cautioned to study the original texts. [H: I also urge you to get SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET, a PHOENIX JOURNAL.]

When it was obvious to Hitler they would be losing the war against the USSR, all top Nazis made detailed plans for two years on how to proceed next.

Speer met with Dornberger, at Peenemunde, the missile and rocket factory run with Werner von Braun, and instructed him in "the dispersion of functions throughout the Reich". Translated, that meant "get ready to come to the U.S."

.....The British did win a token victory: over the protestations of von Braun, they convinced their ally to relinquish any claim on General Dornberger; they considered him a "menace of the first order" who deserved to be "left on the dust-heap." As one Englishman explained to his American friend, the military commander of Peenemunde "will ever have in mind the desirability of returning to a resurrected Reich carrying with him the knowledge accumulated by the German rocketeers while working under Allied patronage." The Americans were not anxious to import the enemy general. After listening to moni-

One William P. Clark (Justice) was the connection and the central figure in this event and was (is) powerful second only to Henry Kissinger. I ask that you editors please run copies of the articles which have accompanied this story. [Editor's note: articles are at end of .]

Don't get all hung-up on what are seemingly variations and discrepancies in details of this story. Remember that in the operations of such blatant intelligence operations--it is hard to find the pieces and get the players all together to present the "whole". This is the incredible value of such a clearing house as is the *LIBERATOR* and other such shared documents--so that an overall picture can be concluded. Please keep in mind that as these particular articles or writings may seem unfinished or only trigger more curiosity--that is the purpose--for confirmation of already presented material, correction of material and ideas and revelation of more information from valid sources. The point, keep further in mind, in this presentation in point is to speak of the San Luis Obispo (SLO) Connection and NOT to sensationalize one or another "incident" of their actions. If you as a reader miss that very point--then you are going to only be further confused and perceive discrepancies in various stories--it is the "player list" in point herein. Specifically, in some of the writings the author is nailing William P. Clark and a few others, like Ronald Reagan, Bush, etc. It also reveals the connections and operations of law firms, predominantly in West Coast area of Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut & Baggett and national/international firms as in Shea & Gould. This blight runs through the entire world real estate foundation, drugs, money laundering, political corruption as well as Bank involvement, S&Ls, etc. You name the problem--they are involved to their eyes in it.

Now we will continue with the subject in listing number 3 and I likewise ask you to make sure the article clippings are copied and included in the paper. (See pages 95 & 96.)

tored conversations between Dornberger and fellow inmates of detention centers, they concluded he had an "untrustworthy attitude in seeking to turn ally against ally" and that he would be "a source of irritation and future unrest" among the Germans if he were sent to America. One American general quipped that "We may trade him to the Russians for a dish of caviar." But His Majesty's government had plans of their own; they imprisoned him for two years hoping to find some legal basis to place him in the dock at Nuremberg. Only upon his release in 1947 was Dornberger free to accept a contract under Project Paperclip—which led eventually to the directorship of Research and Development at the Bell Aircraft Company.

....In the transfer of the Nazi rocket scientists, the services of Adolf Hitler's intelligence agency was used extensively and Shaw, von Braun, Dornberger and the others began a very close association with the Nazi agency and its commander.

The *Brunesnachrichtendienst*, better known as the Federal Intelligence Agency or FIA, is largely dependent on the CIA, which subsidizes and controls it. The director in 1963 was Reinhard Gehlen, a former ex-Nazi colonel "repatriated" in August, 1945 by Allen Dulles, who at the time headed the OSS in Switzerland and was in charge of American intelligence activities in occupied Germany. See the book REINHARD GEHLEN, MASTER SPY.

From 1932 until 1945 Werner von Braun was Adolf Hitler's most dedicated Nazi rocket scientist. As a matter of fact, given a few more months time, von Braun's "Buzz Bomb" and V-2 rocket in 1945 could have turned the tide and forced the allies to seek something less than total victory over the Third Reich. An enthusiastic Nazi, Von Braun's V-2 rocket had killed thousands and thousands of British Isle residents and the sound of the approach of the V-2 was terrorizing the entire English countryside.

In 1945, as the Russians were approaching Von Braun's rocket headquarters, he and 115 other of his Nazi rocket scientists escaped with valuable papers and traveled west in Germany until they could turn themselves in to the Allied armies in the

west. Later the same year, Von Braun and the 115 other German scientists were removed to Fort Bliss, Texas, where they remained until 1950. In 1950, Von Braun and the others were moved on to the old Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama, where they remain to this date.

Von Braun, immediately upon arriving in the United States, made close personal friendships with J. Edgar Hoover and Lyndon B. Johnson, and the relationship remained close with Von Braun working with Hoover in security in the Tennessee Valley Authority and the Redstone Arsenal and later, beginning in 1958, they worked together in the security of the National Space Agency. 1958 was the year that Lyndon Johnson, as majority leader of the Senate, helped to push through the National Space act.

In March 1944 the Gestapo learned that von Braun had expressed in public a defeatist attitude about Germany's chances in the war, and a desire to design a spaceship rather than a weapon. Voracious in their demand for control of the V-2 program, the S.S. leaders used this information, together with a trumped-up charge that von Braun had Communist leanings, to imprison him for two weeks in a Gestapo cell in Stettin.

Von Braun was a highly visible "hero" so he was sent to NASA at Huntsville, Alabama where he worked on rockets. Dornberger was a convicted, sentenced war criminal and required a lower profile, so he was sent to Bell Aircraft where he worked on the spaceship program. One of these, a nuclear powered TAV (trans-atmospheric vehicle) operates at Area 51 in the Mojave Desert in Nevada. [H: Among several other places.]

As America stood on the threshold of World War II Hoover continued a friendly relationship with the Nazis who dominated Interpol, the Berlin-based international secret police. He had been obsessed with the "Red Menace" since 1919 when he became head of the Bureau's General Intelligence Division. Heinrich Himmler, Reinhard Heydrich, Arthur Nebe and other fanatical Nazis were active in Interpol. Even after Hitler occupied

Czechoslovakia, Hoover ignored all evidence of Nazi death squads and atrocities and cooperated with the boys in Berlin. As France fell, Hoover exchanged lists of wanted criminals, enclosing autographed photographs of himself. It was not until three days before Pearl Harbor that he called a halt--and then only because he feared his image might be tarnished.

When the war had been imminent Roosevelt charged Hoover with ferreting out Nazi spies in the Western Hemisphere. Two escaped his notice. As early as 1933 Gestapo agent Dr. Hermann Friedrich Erban recruited Errol Flynn as an intelligence source. Erban went on to become a naturalized American citizen, but never abandoned his loyalty to Hitler. Flynn went on to make "*Santa Fe Trail*" in 1940, co-starring with Ronald Reagan, and the two paired up for "*Desperate Journey*" in 1942. [H: Just to sort time and space a bit--you will recall that Errol Flynn continued his escapades right into the Cuban war playing with Castro.]

During this pre-WW II period, Reagan also worked for the FBI as an intelligence agent. As J. Edgar Hoover had already demonstrated Nazi sympathies and later inserted 642 Nazis into aerospace military, and government positions, the question is WHOSE government was Reagan working for? Reagan's enthusiastic use of the "King Alred Plan", CSTI, FEMA and REX 84, leaves little doubt. Hoover's FBI-Division 5 and the CIA carried out the assassination of John F. Kennedy. George Bush was a CIA "asset" at that time. He became Director of Central Intelligence.

REINHARD GEHLEN

Richard Nixon's political career brought him inside Nixon's 1960 campaign for the presidency. In 1969 he showed up in California with a high-tech firm called TCI that held classified Defense Department contracts. His translator for German projects was Helene von Damm, Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Von Damm is currently U.S. Ambassador to Austria, next door to the Nazis homeland.

In 1968 Reinhard Gehlen withdrew to his chalet in Bavaria. The chalet had been a gift from Allen Dulles. [H: Interesting???)

Richard Nixon "couldn't remember" he was in Dallas, Texas on November 22, 1963. [H: How many of you "old timers" can forget where you were on the day Kennedy was killed in Dallas? Especially if you had been IN DALLAS? Well, so was Bush and now you have the situation coming unfolded as to WHY the Watergate break-in--there were pictures and documents in the Democratic offices to be used as "gunfodder" which proved the presence of BOTH on that fateful day.]

But Nixon had also accumulated strong connections with members of the crime syndicate, the Vatican hierarchy, defense industries and known Nazis. He knew them all.

What if he lost after those seventeen years of preparation? Would there be a back-up team for the future? Could the Pentagon or Reinhard Gehlen visualize leaving the entire United States presidency to chance elections?

Remember what happened to Senator Robert Kennedy on the eve of his primary victory in June, 1968? They can't get that close to losing it again, you know. With both Kennedys gone, Nixon finally made it.

The Nazi rocket scientists are on management levels also in the munitions and aerospace industry. Walter Dornberger, the Nazi general, left the space agency in the 1950's to become a high official in Bell Aerospace Corporation and he was followed by over 30 of the Nazi scientists to control level in the corporations manufacturing munition and aerospace material. This still left well over 60 of the scientists at command level in NASA.

This is the nomenclature of the assassination team. That is the way John F. Kennedy met his death in Dallas.

At the top was Johnson, Hoover, Bloomfield, Nagy, De Me-
nil, Prio, Jenkins, Hunt, Baker, Jones, McWillie, Von Braun,
Cohn, Korth, Connally and Murchison.

L.M. Bloomfield was in overall charge responsible only to
Hoover and Johnson.

The second layer of participants with supervisory and work-
ing assignments under Bloomfield and the first group were
Walter Dornberger, ex-Nazi general, Guy Bannister, Albert Os-
borne of ACCC, E.E. Bradley of ACCC, Morris Dalitz of Las
Vegas, Major General John B. Medaris, Robert McKeown, Igor
Voshinin, George Boune, Peter Gregory, Maurice Gatlin, Ser-
gio Arecha Smith, Lee Harvey Oswald, William Seymour,
David Ferrie, T. Gonzales, Manuel Garcia Gonzales, Layton
Martens, Gordon Novel, Walter Sheridan, William Dalzell,
Paul Raigorodsky, Joe Bonanno, Dimitri Royster of ACCC,
Alex Carlson, George Mandel, Brock Wall, Clay Shaw, Joe
Cody, Jake Kesloff, Mike McLaney, Ruth and Mike Paine, and
Igor Vagonov.

Another of the Nazi space scientists who worked with the ca-
bal was Walter Dornberger. He had been the commanding offi-
cer of Werner Von Braun while both were working for Adolf
Hitler's rocket program. During the time period involved,
Walter Dornberger was a directing officer in the Bell Aerospace
Corporation along with Fred Korth. The former Nazi rocket of-
ficer was directly in charge of the assignment of Michael Paine
to Bell Helicopter Corporation, a subsidiary in Fort Worth,
Texas. Paine's assignment was to provide a place for Marina
Oswald during the approximate eight months prior to November
22, 1963. He provided for Marina to live with his wife, Ruth.

The Warren Commission required planted evidence some-
times in order to divert from Lee Oswald's links to the Defense
Department, assisted by Ruth and Michael Paine.

Michael Paine's occupation at Bell Aircraft is with the De-
fense Department. This job requires security clearances, so

what would the unlikely Oswalds be doing in his home? Os-
wald, the "defector"?

Paine's boss at Bell Aircraft as Director of Research and De-
velopment, was none other than the notorious war criminal Gen-
eral Walter Dornberger.

Dornberger was supposed to be hung at Nuremburg for his
war crimes, slave labor and mass murders.

The British warned the U.S. not to let him live because even
after the war he was conniving for another one. As stated,
"Dornberger is a menace of the first order who is untrustwor-
thy. His attitude will turn ally against ally and he would become
a source of irritation and future unrest." *Project Paperclip*.
Clarence Lasby.

The very first call to authorities after the gun went off on
November 22, 1963, was from an employee at Bell Helicopter
who suggested "Oswald did it". Police never located the source
of both Oswald addresses that day.

In 1988 Bush, the Republican presidential nominee, chose as
his running-mate Indiana Senator Dan Quayle. When a memo
from the FBI head J. Edgar Hoover, was found, stating that
"Mr. George Bush of the CIA" had been briefed on November
23rd, 1963 about the reaction of anti-Castro Cuban exiles in Mi-
ami to the assassination of President Kennedy, Bush's aides de-
nied he was this George Bush. We wrote about this connection
in, I believe, TANGLED WEBS, VOL II. But allegations contin-
ue that Bush is concealing long standing ties to the CIA and to
Cuban exiles such as Rodriguez.

* * *

Let us leave this document for now for I wish to return to the
more immediate inter- intra-involvements of the San Luis
Obispo Co. history and this has outgrown its length for a suit-
able chapter or portion for the paper.

Chelas, I too am overwhelmed this morning as my scribe is withered by the mammoth amount of information which **MUST** be gotten to you and the absolute inability to do it.

I am going to ask George and E.J. to take the immediate measures of publishing some material gathered and succinctly put together by a fine author, L. Grant McEwan, which considers the Bush "Crime" Family. We will continue as best we can but you ones are going to have to reach out a bit harder for your confirmations and insight to accompany our outlays of information lest we bog so deeply in the current aspects of the people involved and the cover-ups as to miss your most important access to information of "**HOW CREATION AND ETERNITY REALLY ARE**". I will keep you informed.

I also ask that you ones bear with us through this transition of offices and people, new labels and other inconveniences--our crew is doing the very best they can for continuity and I see only perfection in the massive job as undertaken. But it means our people are grossly fatigued and, therefore, I ask patience if things seem a bit disorganized or slow--after all, as George has gone, the volunteers and remaining staff are working from the floor and even those "tables" are not large enough for the entropy. No one has the time to fit the furniture or files even if they were here. **WE CAN DO IT IF YOU CAN!!**

Dharma has agreed to simply continue on in writing regardless of what else is going on so we will work through it and feel blessed that the load is heavy for it indicates **RESULTS** and oh, chelas, **THAT** is our purpose. The Light shall be given to shine upon you workers and receivers of the word for--in this manner--the world **SHALL** be changed and I would say, from observation, that it can only be for the better!

SALU, HATONN TO BID GOOD-MORNING.

SINSHEIMER, SCHIEBELHUT & BAGGETT
A Professional Corporation

is pleased to announce that

WILLIAM P. CLARK

formerly

Justice, Supreme Court of California
Justice, California Court of Appeal
Judge, San Luis Obispo County Superior Court
Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D.C.
Assistant to President Reagan, National Security Affairs
Secretary, Department of Interior

has joined our firm for the practice of law

1010 Peach Street
Post Office Box 31
San Luis Obispo, California 93406
Telephone 805-541-2800

SHOOTDOWN R. W. Johnson

Flight 007 and the American Connection

TEN

The Mysterious Exit of William Clark

As we have seen, the man at the centre of the handling of the 007 crisis -- indeed, at the centre of the entire US foreign policy process -- was William Clark, the President's close friend and National Security Adviser. Clark's position seemed enviable to many -- he was the most powerful man in US foreign policy since Henry Kissinger. Yet, just six weeks after the 007 crisis broke, Clark stunned Washington by a sudden departure into relative obscurity. The Russians were not slow to point a finger at Clark and to allege that his abrupt and astonishing exit was a direct consequence of the 007 tragedy. If only for this reason, it is worth examining how this extraordinary change occurred.

No explanation ever did emerge as to why Clark acted as he did in October 1983; why he made his move with such extreme secrecy; and why he was willing to affront his natural constituency and take on almost every leading Administration figure to ensure McFarlane's succession. The mystery remains.

EXPLO 007: Evidence of Conspiracy

by R.B. Cutler

THE LAST FLIGHT OF 007

(continued from page 98)

Boeing 747, with 268 people on board, off on some hypothetical intelligence mission. KE 007 was on course all night, at the correct altitude and at the proper ground speed. Then as it passed the reporting point, NOKKA, 95 miles to the southeast off the coast of Hokkaido, it was destroyed by an explosive device that had been placed on board. Then, as planned, KE 007 fell into the deepest underwater chasm in the world: the Japan-Kurile Oceanic Trench. This is where it lies today.

REC #2 HATONN

MON., JUNE 29, 1992 8:52 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 318

MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1992

SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION
CONTINUED

AGAIN QUOTING:

SLO COUNTY, HISTORY

1930

Atascadero was the center for Nazi Bund activity in California. It is still the center for right-wing activity in the county.

1952

Colonel Diefenderfer, stationed at Camp San Luis Obispo, married a member of the King (Reyes) family from the Carizzo Plains.

Robert Nimmo, Atascadero, was Colonel Diefenderfer's aide.

Richard Nock was Robert Nimmo's aide.

Circa 1960

Ronald Reagan elected Governor of the State. He appointed William Clark of Shandon to be Superior Court Judge in SLO Co.

Circa 1970

Robert Nimmo appointed by Ronald Reagan to be Director, United States Veterans Administration. Nimmo came home in disgrace after four months. Returned to selling Real Estate.

Mrs. Clark nominated for U.N. post

By Phil Dirck
Telegram-Tribune 8/12/86

Joan Brauner Clark of Shandon expects to be an alternate United States representative to the coming United Nations General Assembly.

President Reagan announced Monday he plans to nominate her for the post.

She is the wife of William P. Clark, who served four years in Reagan's administration as deputy secretary of state, national security adviser and secretary of the Interior.

In 1982, Mrs. Clark was a United States delegate in Vienna to the United Nations Unispace conference on the peaceful exploration and use of outer space.

Mrs. Clark, born in Czechoslovakia, said the General Assembly session in New York will start Sept. 16 and end in mid-December.

Her nomination is subject to Senate ratification but not hearings, she said.

Her duties will be assigned by the

U.S. ambassador to the United Nations.

She said she might work on Latin American affairs because one of the languages she speaks is Spanish.

She is also particularly interested in refugees and displaced people because as a young teen-ager at the end of World War II she was one herself.

Her family, which was from Austria, was homeless after being forced to leave Czechoslovakia with all German-speaking people as the war ended.

In addition to Czechoslovakia, she has lived in East and West Germany and in England. She speaks three languages.

She met and married Mr. Clark while he was serving in Europe with U.S. Army counterintelligence. She has lived in the United States for 31 years. The Clarks have five children.

She has not had outside employment since she was married but has been active in charitable and arts organizations.

While the Clarks were in Washington, she served on the boards of the Washington Ballet, the National Aquarium, the Wolf Trap Foundation and the Washington Home for the aged and terminally ill.

She is currently a member of the board of the San Luis Obispo Mozart Festival.

Mrs. Clark is also president of the Clark Co., a family corporation mainly involved in the sale of ranch real estate and property management.

The day-to-day operations of the company are managed by her eldest son, Pete, she said.

The Clarks came back to their Shandon ranch in January 1985, when Mr. Clark resigned as secretary of interior.

Mr. Clark, a former justice of the California Supreme Court, is now associated with the law firm of Rogers and Wells, with offices in Washington and New York and also on the West Coast.

A CBS commentator said Clark's policy blunders have caused the President's popularity to plummet and have distressed the President's allies and advisers.

This is not a brief for President Reagan's policies. However, he hopes to bring those policies to reality; he should demand complete loyalty from his subordinates.

It seems he has this loyalty from Clark. Those who seek to ambush Clark should either get on board or take a walk.

There's a power struggle going on at the White House, and our own Bill Clark of Shandon is in the thick of it. Clark, one-time superior court judge here, is President Reagan's National Security Council adviser.

Last week Time and Newsweek joined the act. Time commented: "Clark's job is to help devise solutions, but he has become instead in many eyes, part of the problem."

Newsweek quoted one Clark colleague as saying "He's in a job too big for him," and added on Capitol Hill the NSC adviser is referred to as a "dumbster."

Editorial
Bill Clark's in the thick of it
T-T 4-27-83

Jerry Diefenderfer elected to the SLO Co. Board of Supervisors. He spent \$47,000 on his first campaign for a job that paid \$25,000 per year. The Los Angeles Realty PAC donated to his campaign.

A PSA Flight Magazine named San Luis Obispo County the next 'hot-spot' in the state for real estate development. (How did they know that? We have lost the copy, but believe it was the May edition.)

William Clark appointed Deputy Secretary of State by Ronald Reagan.

1981

John Scripps Publishing purchased *The Cambrian*, thus giving Scripps ownership of the three coastal papers, also including *The Morro-Bay Sun Bulletin* and the county's only daily, *The San Luis Obispo Telegram-Tribune*. Scripps is based in La Jolla, Calif., and is interested primarily in selling newspapers for advertising purposes rather than the news. In fact, the papers, by their own projection, do not do investigative reporting. [H: Please note that you will find *Edwin Meese* is from La Jolla.]

Richard Nock, part-owner of Phelan Land and Cattle, pushed for sale of 5,000 acre ranch for \$5,000,000. Ranch sold to Canadian based development corporation and is now known as Cambria Ranch. The 'money-man' behind the corporation is Eng Ti, Shanghai.

Eric Seastrand, California Assemblyman from this area, was Vice-President in charge of sales for Coldwell-Banker at the time Coldwell-Realty negotiated the sale of Cambria Ranch.

1982

George Deukmejian elected Governor of the State of California. He promised to do away with the California Coastal Commission.

Carl Negranti, whose son married William Clark's daughter, began bulldozing 23 miles of roads on Cambria Ranch in direct violation of the County permit process. The operation was spotted, reported, and red-tagged. Later, the road was covered with tailings from an abandoned mercury mine. After years nothing has been done to enforce toxic regulations. (The son was killed in an accident, but the relationship between the families still exists.)

1983

James Watt resigned as Secretary of the Interior, and is replaced by William Clark.

Carol Hallett, former State Assemblywoman, appointed by *Ronald Reagan* to be *William Clark*'s liaison officer for the Western states between Interior and the business community. *Hallett*, at the time, was a County resident. *Hallett* then became Ambassador to the Bahamas.

1984 and 5

William Clark resigns from Interior and returns to Shandon and/or California to pursue family interests. (Real estate development)

1986

Joan Brauner Clark, wife of *William Clark*, appointed by *Ronald Reagan* to be an alternate United States representative to the United Nations General Assembly. (This merely to indicate close relationship still exists between Clark and Reagan.)

About two-three years ago, the father of one of Cambria contractors, *Wayne Gracey*, was sitting in his living room in Malibu. Someone walked in and shot him. His wife was sitting there also but was ignored. Another contractor in Cambria, *O. G. Sansone*, has the same name as a Las Vegas gambler and casino owner. May be just coincidence??

Real estate development and construction is a classic way of laundering drug money.

****[H: Editors: Please place the "clippings" in this sequence: MRS. CLARK NOMINATED FOR U.N. POST, BILL CLARK'S IN THE THICK OF IT, CLARK REPORTEDLY URGED PARDONS FOR POINDEXTER, NORTH.]***** (See end of chapter.)

Clark was terrified that if North and Poindexter went to trial that the whole KAL 007 thing would come out!

POSTSCRIPTS:

Many of the "Project Paperclip" Germans and Nazis came to California, the Central Coast and San Luis Obispo. Hellene von Damm, who was once a secretary for the German High Command, became Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Heide Kingsbury, who was one of three daughters of a "Paperclip" German General, became a secretary and court transcriber for Judge William Clark, a San Luis superior court judge and Reagan's Secretary of the Interior. An exclusive resort or retreat, which was to be built in North County, was to be called "Eagles Nest". Look up the name of Adolph Hitler's retreat at Berchtesgarden in the Bavarian Alps.

"During this time I also found out that my husband was an Austrian citizen and a member of the Royal family. He was born Gunter Karl, Baron von Russbach. After World War II the royal family of Austria was forced to give up the 'von' and attach 'er' to the end of their names."

The above quote from a letter was acknowledged by an Austrian professor at Cal-Poly to be correct. According to this rule then, the name of *Werner von Braun* should have become *Werner Brauner*.

[H: You who keep up with the information flow will remember the person who made the statement above--in point, regarding the name requirements. This was relative to Gunter Russbacher who is incarcerated at present, by the government--and is the pilot who flew Bush home from Paris in the SR-71 in "OCTOBER SURPRISE"! This is the same Paris

wherein Mr. Bush said he was NOT!. The point herein, however, is to give you connections with "names" and relationships.]

PROJECT PAPERCLIP POSTSCRIPT

From 1945 until the 1950's negotiations continued between the U.S. Government and high ranking German officials. Reinhart Gehlen of Nazi intelligence (Abwehr) and rocket scientists Werner von Braun and Walter Dornberger made plans with J. Edgar Hoover, of the FBI, and Allen Dulles and William Donovan of the OSS and CIA, to bring hundreds of Nazi scientists, doctors, military officers, and intelligence agents to the United States. Also present at these negotiations were U.S. Army Counter-intelligence Officer William P. Clark of San Luis Obispo and a U.S. Army private, an Austrian, named **Henry Kissinger**. William Clark married Werner von Braun's niece, Joan von Braun (**Brauner**) Clark. They reside in San Luis Obispo, California. The location of these meetings was Austria and southern Germany where Clark was stationed.

Researchers Mae Brussell of Santa Cruz, William Torbitt of Texas, District Attorney Jim Garrison of Louisiana, and others have concluded that FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, President Lyndon Johnson, NASA rocket scientist Werner von Braun, Bell Aerospace Director Walter Dornberger, and Governor John Connally were **prime movers in the assassination of John F. Kennedy**.

A lawsuit has been filed in Southern California examining new evidence in the murders of Robert F. Kennedy and John F. Kennedy. Several prominent Californians are named in this suit. **William P. Clark of San Luis Obispo is mentioned in this suit.**

RELATED MISCELLANEOUS

The U.S. Army 44th CIC Detachment negotiated the surrender of the German Army in northern Italy and Austria (called

"Operation Sunrise"). In return for surrender, Army CIC and the Vatican provided escape and exfiltration for thousands of NAZI SS and Gestapo officers, mostly to South America (Also 970th CIC).

William P. Clark was with Army CIC in Austria until the mid 1950's.

Lt. Col. W. Clark was or is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Theodore Shackley was present at the "Paperclip" negotiations.

Walter Dornberger was a frequent visitor to San Luis Obispo County, specifically to Pismo Beach and Shandon.

Heide Kingsbury is the daughter of a "Paperclip" German General. It was most probably General Galland, the designer of the Messerschmidt ME 262.

Ronald Reagan is a very frequent visitor at the *Clark* ranch in Shandon.

(Read "SHOOTDOWN" by R. W. Johnson to learn about William Clark's role in the "Shutdown" of Korean Air Lines Flight 007. Also read EXPLO 007 by R.B. Cutler to learn how it was accomplished.) [H: Excellent reading but "off" a bit here and there--however--extremely interesting and well-done.]

ADDENDA TO "PROJECT PAPERCLIP"

THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION

On November 22, 1963, a coup d'etat occurred that was the beginning of the end of the great nation called The United States of America. It happened when William Greer fired the final, fatal bullet into the head of President John F. Kennedy in Dallas, Texas (ref--video named "Dallas Revisited" plus much supporting evidence). [H: As a matter of fact, we speak of this

in several of the JOURNALS but specifically name this man in at least three--the first being SPACEGATE, THE VEIL REMOVED.]

Anticipating the outbreak of war, all the commanders of the Strategic Air Command's nuclear airborne squadrons rushed to their onboard safes for the code books to obtain the combinations for arming their atomic bombs. Not one code book was present in the safes! No Mafia goon, or Cuban dictator, or KGB agent, or Lone Gun Nut had the power to remove those code books. *Only one entity had that kind of power--The Joint chiefs of Staff!* (Ref: Kennedy assassination researchers.) [H: I do, however, confirm it.]

Of all the organizations which were part of the coup, and which included the FBI, the CIA, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, Majestic 12, the Secret Service, the Rockefeller banking consortium, the Office of Naval Intelligence,---one was to emerge at the top of the heap--THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION! (REF: The "Phoenix Journals", "Project Paperclip" by Clarence Lasby, "Reinhart Gehlen-Master Spy" (author's name missing), "The Nazi Connection To The John F. Kennedy Assassination" by Mae Brussel, "Project Paperclip" by Ray Renick, "The Torbitt Document" by William Torbitt--although its information is excellent, the Torbitt Document is a clever bit of disinformation in that the reader is suckered into assuming that since the principals involved; Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, Werner von Braun, Reinhart Gehlen,--are all dead--that justice has been served and everything is going to be all right. Don't believe it!)

The Gehlen Organization got its start in 1945 when the war was winding down. Gehlen, Werner von Braun, Walter Dornberger, and others approached U.S. intelligence officers William "Wild Bill" Donovan, Allen Dulles, J. Edgar Hoover and William P. Clark of the U.S. Counterintelligence Corps--with offers to provide vast amounts of information on the Russians, technical information on rockets, lasers, orbiting gases, mind-control, etc.--in exchange for asylum and jobs in the United States. [Where do you think Malathion, LSD and

AIDS came from?] (Ref: Excerpts from WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA, Year Books 1962-1966 about this technology and AIDS--THE DOCTORS OF DEATH by Alan Cantwell) **[H: Also several of the PHOENIX JOURNALS but most specifically, AIDS, THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE.]**

Moreover, their primary goal was the achievement of Germany as the ruling nation of the world. One has only to look at the economic decline of the United States and the economic rise of Germany to see that they have just about reached their goal.

In all, about 1600 German/Nazi scientists, doctors, military intelligence, etc., were brought to the United States. They were placed in key positions in NASA, aerospace, military intelligence, military industries, medical science, banking, psychiatry, etc. They have American names and are thoroughly Americanized. They play a large role in drug trafficking and banking failures.

The American headquarters of the Gehlen Organization is in San Luis Obispo County. The main office is called "**Eagles Nest**". Many public officials, judges, supervisors, law enforcement personnel are personal friends and business associates (in drug trafficking, no less) with the Gehlen Organization and "**Eagles Nest**". **Judge William P. Clark** and **Mrs. Joan Clark (nee von Braun, Brauner)** are the executives behind the Gehlen Organization, "**Eagles Nest**" and the Zapata Cattle Company's drug trafficking interest. **Ronald Reagan is a silent partner in the San Luis Obispo cattle/drug business.** Remember, Clark was one of the original architects of "**Project Paperclip**"! The Zapata Cattle Company is affiliated with **George Bush's Zapata Oil Company of Houston, Texas.** (REF: "The SLO Connection", *Barrons* article "The Mexican Connection"--Sept. 19, 1988)

NASA has recently announced in the major news media and in several scientific journals that there is a possibility of large meteors or asteroids striking the Earth with calamitous results. They have even suggested some possible dates of impact. (REF: *Scientific American*, *Sky and Telescope*) **[H: I have**

written greatly about this subject in all of the TANGLED WEBS series of JOURNALS and the JOURNALS under publication presently on the DIVINE PLAN.] NASA said that it was a good thing that Ronald Reagan had the perception and foresight to build up the Strategic Defense Initiative--"Star Wars" because now SDI can be used to destroy these asteroids before they strike the Earth. This is partly BS--SDI was never intended to be an anti-missile defense, but an anti-asteroid defense (or alien defense system) (ref: Barbara Honegger **AND THE PHOENIX JOURNALS.**) The Hubble and the Galileo space telescopes that "don't work" are working perfectly. This is our government's way of not telling us what they are doing. **[H: As a matter of fact you will recall that I told you the Hubble was not even launched at the time you were told of same. It resided at White Sands until such time as it could be put into an orbit the astronomers would not note.]**

The "Communist Threat" and the "Soviet Nuclear Attack" were a sick joke on the people of the world and were fabricated to keep you working hard and paying high taxes to finance the "New World Order". The Russian "War Machine" has been financed and subsidized by the American taxpayer since **1917** through such organizations as "The American International Corporation" on whose board of directors sat George Herbert Walker, the grandfather of George Herbert Walker Bush! (Ref: Author Eustace Mullins on THE AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION and the financing of Communism, and the PHOENIX JOURNALS.)

There are at least 50 MORE underground facilities in the United States. **[H: This reference is directed at me, Hatonn, for I gave you a listing of major facilities around your nation which are top secret and some taking areas at depths of 40 "stories" and miles in diameter along with prime missile launching sites--even along your freeway network. I suggest you get that document which, I suppose, was put in one of the recent PHOENIX JOURNALS but also, was placed in a recent LIBERATOR. They include storage depots, military bases, offices and on up to luxurious condominium complexes. Some of the better known are Cheyenne Mountain in Colorado,**

Weather Mountain in Virginia, SAC headquarters in Nebraska [H: Now being turned into a Soviet exchange training base.], Area 51 in the Mojave Desert and the "Rabbit Warren" under Washington D.C. One well known one in San Luis Obispo County is the AT&T Pacific Long Lines Facility on Los Osos Valley Road. What is not generally known is just how large and self-contained this unity really is. **These facilities are for the "elite" in case of nuclear war or asteroid collision. Since the threat of nuclear war is magically disappearing, that just leaves asteroid collision.** [H: Now, would you not expect that it would be an odds game here? Even if you have asteroids striking around the nations, would you not expect it to be hard to pin-point only Elite bunkers? Well, the Elite are giving up for sale, remember, the old bunkers as they are not "deep enough" for total protection. So, it is obvious that they KNOW those "asteroids" are guided by precision computer mechanisms!]

The Gehlen Organization's unit in San Luis Obispo is called "Eagles Nest" (ref: California Specialized Training Institute files). Its chief executive officers are **Judge William P. Clark and Mrs. Clark (von Braun, Brauner).** If you are interested in reservations, you might try calling the law firm of **Sinshaimer, Schiebelhut, and Baggett** and ask **Bill Clark** to send you a brochure. After all, in case of nuclear war or asteroid collisions you wouldn't want to get caught with your pants down, now would you? (Ref: THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS by **Saint John.**)

Additional significant references: THE LAST FLIGHT OF KAL 007 by Ray Renick, "Gunter Russbacher Breaks His Cover" audio tape by Russbacher available from New Discoveries, P.O. Box 3078, Carmel, CA 93921. Russbacher is the pilot who flew Bush back from Paris in "October Surprise", "The Earth Chronicles" by Zecharia Sitchin, "The Gods of Eden" by William Bramley.

THE GEHLEN ORGANIZATION BITS AND PIECES

From 1945 until the 50's, Judge William P. Clark was with U.S. Army Counter-intelligence Corps in Austria and Switzerland. Clark was working with Nazis Reinhart Gehlen (Foreign Armies East), Werner von Braun (German rocket scientist), Walter Dornberger (convicted of war crimes and atrocities), Arthur Rudolph, et al. They (J. Edgar Hoover, Allen Dulles, William Donovan, and Clark) made plans to bring hundreds of Germans/Nazi scientists, doctors, agents to America (1600 eventually). These Germans possessed much research on rockets, orbiting space stations, lasers, and satellites with reflecting mirrors, etc. Clark's good friend, Ronald Reagan, later saw that these ideas became reality in the Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars). [H: Believe me--that term is **EXACTLY ON TARGET--for there never was a "defense" anything--it has always been intended as a "war" in space.** Mr. Reagan even made a very big blunder which almost cost him his neck when he said on TV that you in the U.S. needed to team with the Soviets (the evil empire) against what was coming from space!! That, dear ones, is what they are planning to dump now on you unsuspecting innocents. They plan to tell you that aliens are now here and going to "getcha". **THEY may have a problem--YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE NO ENEMIES IN SPACE!**]

While there, Clark married Werner von Braun's niece, Joan von Braun. Werner's brother (Joan's father) was an official at the underground V-2 rocket assembly plant. They used concentration camp slave labor. To enforce discipline the slaves (Jews) were hung from the ceiling of the factory and their bodies left as examples. (Ref: Linda Hunt, Author on "Paperclip", plus previous refs. and "SECRET AGENDA", Linda Hunt: CNN.)

Besides the weapons of war, they also brought research on mind control (which became M/K ULTRA), Malathion (a nerve gas), LSD, etc. [H: Forgive my interruptions but **PLEASE get the volumes of PHOENIX JOURNALS** which cover

mind-control both in the Protocols and Manifesto in the Soviet Union and in the United States. I don't know how to isolate these JOURNALS for you--perhaps you could call or write and obtain a "catalog" and information. We have moved so rapidly over so incredibly many subjects that I must defer to the staff. You ones continue to plead for confirmation of "who we are" and that, perhaps is the best of all--almost 60 JOURNALS in less than 36 months--most of over 200 pages each, along with weekly papers and sometimes bi-weekly. I can't itemize for you, and we can't reprint constantly because of new information which limits us.] Dr. Wolf Smuzness later developed AIDS at the Army Germ Warfare Center at Fort Detrick, Maryland. [H: Which was then perfected in East Germany and made potent and useable in the "field".] (Ref: also, Dr. Robert Strecker, AIDS-and THE DOCTORS OF DEATH by Dr. Alan Cantwell. Smuzness' friend was a chemist who sold cyanide gas to the Nazis at Auschwitz, named Karol Woityla.) (Better look this up yourself--you'll never believe me.)

Around 1955 the Clarks returned from Europe to the ranch in Shandon, where they went back to the ranching business (ref: see "the SLO Connection" about the Zapata Cattle Company). The Gehlen Organization continued the work on "The New World Order" that was promoted by a little dictator in Germany from the 1920's to 1945. America should have gotten the message on November 22, 1963. (Dallas, Texas!)

Around 1969 or 70, Clark and his friends, Governor Ronald Reagan, Ed Meese and Louis O. Giuffrida started an American concentration camp system at Camp San Luis. In 1980 they all went to Washington DC (ref: OCTOBER SURPRISE by Barbara Honegger and book by same name by Gary Sick) where the California Specialized Training Institute became the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) (ref: King Alfred Plan, Cable Splicer, Garden Plot, Rex 84---in CSTI files). This is the plan for martial law that congressman Jack Brooks questioned Oliver North about at the Iran-Contra Hearings. [H: I'm sorry, but those FEMA papers and volumes of

JOURNALS which cover same--are mandatory reading if you really want to know **WHERE YOU ARE TODAY!**]

In San Luis Obispo County, The Gehlen Organization is in complete control of the courts, board of supervisors, sheriff's department, etc. Judge Warren Conklin and Judge Harry Woolpert are longtime friends and business associates of Judge William P. Clark. Judge Conklin violated the first rule of drug trafficking: "Don't get high on your own supply." Judge Woolpert protects *Judge Clark and the Ghelen Organization by denying defendants their right to legal counsel in his "star chamber"* (ref: DR 17093 Nov. 21, 1991--don't be surprised if the transcript is "lost"). A close member of the petitioners family is a part of the Gehlen Organization--*Lt. Col. Richard Peasley* (from Paso Robles, Ca.) along with *Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH* and *Judge William Clark*, all working in the National Security Agency in the White House, planned and executed the destruction of Korean Air Lines Flight 007 and blamed it on the Russians!

The Board of Supervisors has a set of references for the above. Please make and distribute copies.

* * *

Let us take a break, please and then we shall decide what subject we will cover in the next writing. Dharma, I also need to make an announcement to our readers and listeners of the changes in the contacts and paper staff. I also need information as to who will be contacted for the JOURNALS which are to be banned and impounded. George has all but given them away and has lost great sums in the doing for he just contracted for new press runs. Other persons have bought them at "fire sale" but I believe they will be available through that new distribution corporation. This has no attachment to America West or the other persons named in the "action" so I don't personally have information as of yet to offer readers. Please do have someone make sure to track it down and **GET IT INTO THE PAPER A.S.A.P. THE IMPOUNDING MAY WELL TAKE THEM COMPLETELY OUT OF ALL LINE OF PUBLICATION.**

AMERICA WEST WILL NO LONGER PUBLISH THOSE DOCUMENTS HENCEFORTH--AND I HAVE TO RELY ON YOUR RESOURCES TO FIND THE NECESSARY INFORMATION. THANK YOU.

Hatonn to clear, please.

Mrs. Clark nominated for U.N. post

By Phil Dirix
Telegram-Tribune 8/12/86

Joan Brauner Clark of Shandon expects to be an alternate United States representative to the coming United Nations General Assembly.

President Reagan announced Monday he plans to nominate her for the post.

She is the wife of William P. Clark, who served four years in Reagan's administration as deputy secretary of state, national security adviser and secretary of the Interior.

In 1982, Mrs. Clark was a United States delegate in Vienna to the United Nations Unispace conference on the peaceful exploration and use of outer space.

Mrs. Clark, born in Czechoslovakia, said the General Assembly session in New York will start Sept. 16 and end in mid-December.

Her nomination is subject to Senate ratification but not hearings, she said.

Her duties will be assigned by the

U.S. ambassador to the United Nations.

She said she might work on Latin American affairs because one of the languages she speaks is Spanish.

She is also particularly interested in refugees and displaced people because as a young teen-ager at the end of World War II she was one herself.

Her family, which was from Austria, was homeless after being forced to leave Czechoslovakia with all German-speaking people as the war ended.

In addition to Czechoslovakia, she has lived in East and West Germany and in England. She speaks three languages.

She met and married Mr. Clark while he was serving in Europe with U.S. Army counterintelligence. She has lived in the United States for 31 years. The Clarks have five children.

She has not had outside employment since she was married but has been active in charitable and arts organizations.

While the Clarks were in Washington, she served on the boards of the Washington Ballet, the National Aquarium, the Wolf Trap Foundation and the Washington Home for the aged and terminally ill.

She is currently a member of the board of the San Luis Obispo Mozart Festival.

Mrs. Clark is also president of the Clark Co., a family corporation mainly involved in the sale of ranch real estate and property management.

The day-to-day operations of the company are managed by her oldest son, Pete, she said.

The Clarks came back to their Shandon ranch in January 1985, when Mr. Clark resigned as secretary of interior.

Mr. Clark, a former justice of the California Supreme Court, is now associated with the law firm of Rogers and Wells, with offices in Washington and New York and also on the West Coast.

T-T 4-27-83
Editorial
Bill Clark's in
the thick of it

There's a power-struggle going on at the White House, and our own Bill Clark of Shandon is in the thick of it. Clark, one-time superior court judge here, is President Reagan's National Security Council adviser. As such he supports and speaks for the President's policies regarding Central America, the Soviet Union and defense of the United States. Of late, the President's ideas have been hard-line, and it's Clark's lot to translate them into foreign policy.

This has the more moderate members of the Reagan staff upset. They have been tossing tidbits to the media in an effort to disparage Clark.

A CBS commentator said Clark's policy blunders have caused the President's popularity to plummet and have distressed the President's allies and advisers.

Last week Time and Newsweek joined the act. Time commented, "Clark's job is to help devise solutions, but he has become instead in many eyes, part of the problem." Newsweek quoted one Clark colleague as saying for "He's in a job too big for him," and added on Capitol Hill the NSC adviser is referred to as a "disaster."

Newsweek also quoted a White House staffer as saying "it's going to be all the rest of us against Clark."

This is not a brief for President Reagan's policies. If, however, he hopes to bring those policies to reality, he should demand complete loyalty from his subordinates.

It seems he has this loyalty from Clark. Those who seek to ambush Clark should either get on board or take a walk.

REC #2 HATONN

WED., JULY 1, 1992 10:15 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 320

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992TODAY'S BITS AND PIECES

To you who ask for updates and input--especially verifications wherein they are found--here are a couple or three you will find interesting.

HELMSLEY

The Constitutional Law Center has been working on the Helmsley matter so you will find the following news-blurb interesting--as sent to us from the CLC:

Here Comes the Judge:

Ever since Alan Dershowitz struck out, Leona Helmsley has been pining away in Danbury Federal Prison. Not for long, if ROBERT BORK has anything to say about it. Judge Bork, a Supreme Court nominee who was spurned in 1987 [**H: And I think you can now see WHY.**], will argue her tax-fraud case before the Second Circuit Court of Appeals in New York City at the end of the summer. As Solicitor General for Presidents Nixon and Ford, he spent four years arguing cases before the Supreme Court. But why would a distinguished legal scholar and jurist want to take an assignment like the Helmsley case? Explains the Judge: "In the law, it's where the rubber meets the road."

AND WHAT OF IMELDA?

You'll find this next simply "interesting" as to relevance of "truth", "goodness" and/or political shenanigans.

Good News for Shoe Shops:

What a difference a year makes. Imelda Marcos will be among the guests at the inauguration of new Philippine President Fidel Ramos this week. Marcos, who wasn't welcome at home a year ago, won a very respectable 2 million votes in the recent presidential election (to Ramos' 5.3 million). Ramos, who is inheriting a more stable situation than Cory Aquino did six years ago, seems eager to heal old wounds. He is expected to offer amnesty to Communist, Muslim and military rebels. And he is rumored to be planning to end the government's campaign to seize the Marcos' billions. *Last week the official charged with retrieving the "hidden wealth" recommended a compromise with Imelda to split the proceeds, if recovered, of a fortune in gold bullion said to be stashed in Switzerland.*

AND NOW, ROSS PEROT!

You have nagged and ragged at me about "...how can you say that Perot is somehow connected to Rockefeller and the 'Established Elite' and even George Bush?" Please just note the following portion from the front page of a 1992 *Wall Street Journal*:

FRIEND IN NEED: Perot's candidacy for the prestigious Council on Foreign Relations several years ago was seconded by---GEORGE BUSH!! A Perot aide says Bush's seconding letter was "lovely", but that there aren't any PLANS TO RELEASE the text.

No, I am quite sure it wouldn't be desirable--from the Bush standpoint--OR THE PEROT SIDE. Woolies in the wood-work???

EARTHQUAKES AND DISASTERS

Indeed, indeed! If you can't see what they are doing and still have to ask me--then you are NOT paying attention and you are blind to the NEWS AS GIVEN TO YOU . Everything points to probable "blowing" of the San Andreas Fault on the Fourth of July--EVERYTHING!--especially the fact that national happenings are KEPT FROM YOU. You have to realize that what is going on is not localized to Western California--but it is to distract you. Floods in Louisiana, tornados of deadly power and multiplicity in Texas, earthquakes EVERYWHERE AROUND YOUR NATION, volcano eruption in Alaska--America--you are on the altar! Even the Queen of England just got a nice new "Royal" title yesterday--which should tell you everything you need to know.

No, I am NOT going out of my way to tell the ones along the Western Coast--or anywhere else--to do anything or go anywhere--if you have not HEARD, then I can no longer help you for disaster is at your dooryard. I will, however, give you some reports which you MUST attend if nothing else:

Ones in Yucca Valley report a series of "regularly spaced" blasts and light bursts hours prior to the actual earthshaking. This was also reported at the second site. It was, further, reported in San Francisco area where there were also shakers--as well as in Salt Lake, Phoenix, Denver and Las Vegas--even Cedar City, Utah. **WHAT DOES IT TAKE FOR YOU READERS TO HEAR AND SEE THAT SOMETHING IS AFOOT?**

The original blasts were timed exactly to the orbit of the Shuttle and the mechanisms launched by the subsequent rocket launch. More Hatonn hogwash? So be it.

THOUSANDS OF COFFINS ORDERED

One who works for the "government" reported in with total panic--"...we have had to order coffins, 8,000 from one resource and as many as other sources could supply" in anticipa-

tion of "possibility of need" over the Fourth of July holiday period--in Southern California alone. Other places are reportedly doing likewise where "natural disasters" are "probable".

Note that all TV stations are now reporting "probability of the Big One" within days or hours is sifting out--especially from THE news conduit by manipulation, CNN--stating that the most prominent geologic experts are predicting the "Mother" of all quakes.

Am "I" going to evacuate anything or anyone? NO, NO AND NO! IF YOU ARE WAITING FOR "RAPTURE", I SUGGEST YOU DO SO WITH WATER-WINGS AND EMERGENCY SUPPLIES AND I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T "WAIT" IN ANY "CRYSTAL" CATHEDRAL LEST YOU GET MORE THAN YOUR EYELASHES "TRIMMED".

CAN "THEY" DO THIS? YES, YES AND YES--INDEEDY!

I realize that this is only Wednesday but there is no way to get a paper released for one last warning--but I suggest all who get this writing, at least warn your loved ones on the coast. You don't even have to mention space cadets or God--just tell them to listen to the reports coming through on "timing" of the BIG ONE.

The hope will be not to pull down Japan yet and preferably restrict the slippage and shock to Southern California, but this may not be possible. Ones are reporting, all over the map, land feeling "fluid" like a "water bed". This, chelas, comes ONLY from prana (scalar) beams which "liquefy" through frequency vibrations.

It appears that the intent is to simply break away the portion around San Diego and shift it a bit "off shore", figuratively speaking, and other places will stand or fall according to the "mass" proximity. Further, the hope for "this" one is to limit destruction for maximum impact. Governor Wilson has ALREADY put "emergency regulations" into effect!! I can only

suggest that each of you attend supplies and cash for sustaining for a while in ensuing emergency time.

I am not going to tell you "outcome" of this for I don't want you to depend on me for such. **LOOK TO WHAT YOUR PEOPLE ARE TELLING YOU AND STOP BLAMING GOD FOR YOUR INABILITY TO COPE WITH YOUR CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH ARE PRESENT ONLY BECAUSE YOU REFUSE TO SEE THE FACTS. I AND MINE ARE NOT YOUR GUARDIAN CONSCIENCE--WE ARE HERE TO SHARE INFORMATION--YOU WILL DO WITH IT WHAT YOU WILL.**

WHAT ABOUT MILITARY MOVEMENT?

I have a list of questions regarding statements I have made regarding tanks, etc. I am appalled that they come from the source which has written for he should know better than I what is what, but nonetheless, I shall share that which I feel is suitable in light of security of ones who discuss these things. **YOU NEVER ASK FOR IDENTIFICATION OF ONES IN SUCH TEDIOUS CIRCUMSTANCE AND ALL OF YOU SHOULD KNOW BETTER THAN TO DO SO.**

However, I shall take these up at the next meeting and briefly cover them herein:

1. Who has verified unmarked tanks unloaded in Las Vegas from railroad cars and stored in a park?

RESP: How many do you want? It happened while a meeting was taking place in Las Vegas wherein Col. Bo Gritz, Don McAlvany, Lyndsey Williams, George Green and hundreds of attendees were present--along with some 90,000 groupies to the "GRATEFUL DEAD" were gathered.

The tanks were then inspected by ones "returning" a week or so later. The attending "soldiers" in guard allowed some looking within where instruction labels were changed (but not yet all of them) from Chinese into English.

2. How did the Chinese tanks get into this country? Which model tanks are there?

RESP: Mostly the Chinese tanks came in through unmarked ports of entry and down from the Canadian side of the continent. Most of the tanks are of the same model which the Iraqis used as decoys in the Gulf War--as well as which were used by your own forces and did, in fact, cause such confusion as to identification as to create total inability to know up from down. I am not going to look up model numbers--that is for **YOUR OWN TASKING IF YOU ARE INTERESTED.**

3. What other cities have them that can be verified? RESP: Dozens, but I have no intention of spending time at naming them for **I AM NOT INTERESTED IN VERIFICATION--FOR MY PART OR YOURS.**

4. Who confirmed Russian armor driving into San Antonio last December 5?

RESP: I would NEVER give you such information but suffice it to say it was written up in at least three publications which most of you "who keep up" through journals such as "North Point", etc., access. I had a couple of people make the assessment in order to verify, at that time, and then came all the distance to meet in California to verify and warn, again, because of the validity. I shall not in any manner jeopardize their persons by giving identity. You are on your own--I need remind you--if all you want is verification in efforting to test Hatonn--you are missing the point in any of this. I will share where feasible but I shall not have cause to "verify" anything. So be it.

TROOPS--YOURS

And just when you might be needing your own troops to help cover your domestic assets--where are they? Going with the United Nations bandwagon in blue hats, to the area of Yugoslavia--to "insure humanitarian aid arrival". ***Don't think it could be to get rid of them so there aren't any errors in taking***

over America?? If you answer "...that is total absurdity"--I hope you're right!

STILL DON'T BELIEVE IN POLITICAL COVER-UPS?

You think it can't happen to YOU? You think it can't happen in "MY STATE" or in "MY TOWN"? Let me give you something out of "small-town Utah, U.S.A.", for your pondering:

County adopted law to limit release of "embarrassing" information. *Times Independent*, Moab, Utah 6/18/1992.

The Grand County Commission voted Monday to pass an ordinance on access to public records that **allows officials to KEEP FROM RESIDENTS documents and notes that could embarrass ELECTED OFFICIALS and others.**

The ordinance, part of the state of Utah's efforts to codify just what records are open to the public and under what conditions the county must comply with public access, states, "County records regarding named or readily identifiable individuals which deal with matters of a delicate nature which could engender shame, humiliation or embarrassment in the subject of that record, in accordance with accepted standards of social propriety, or if release may constitute clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy shall generally not be classified as public records....."

The chief records officer of the county will be the clerk, who will leave decisions of what material is humiliating or embarrassing up to department heads.

According to County Attorney Lyle Anderson, the language of that particular section of the ordinance comes from a draft of the Salt Lake County ordinance, distributed by the Utah Association of Counties. He said concern that the provision will allow elected officials to censor information regarding their own embarrassing actions was overblown, and that the aim is not to

hide government action [H: Of course not!!] but rather to protect the privacy of county residents in general.

"My intention is that it would not apply to public officials, it would apply to other people, the subjects of government records," he said Monday evening.

But spokespeople for the Utah Press Association and the Society of Professional Journalists expressed dismay at the Grand County action, saying the ordinance passed is too broad and open to abuse.

A similar provision became a controversial issue in Kane County, when that commission attempted to pass the same section of a records law. But Kane commissioners withdrew the proposal after objections from journalists and other media representatives.

And according to Carl Hendricks of the Salt Lake County Attorney's office, commissioners up there have also decided to drop the controversial "embarrassment" clause, following objections to it. Hendricks added that in his opinion the clause is not a violation of other Utah law, but is not necessary in a records management ordinance.

Commission Chairman David Knutson defended the law, saying there is information contained in public files that the public should not have access to.

"Information that is not public necessity to know, that is embarrassing to a person, whether elected or not, can be withheld from the public", said Knutson.

Officials of the Society of Professional Journalists say they will look into the Grand County ordinance before determining if they will take any action against the county.

In other business, the commission voted to authorize the chairman to enter into a contract with Knight Brothers Con-

struction of Salt Lake City as construction manager for the jail and courthouse expansion project.

According to Commissioner Manuel Torres, the plan is to hire the firm if they can keep costs for the actual construction to under \$2.8 million....."

And so on it goes--while you forget to watch and listen!

Dharma, can we please have a lunch break so we can resume our subjects in point otherwise. May God have mercy on the little ones of the LIE, because the rumblings of chaos and tribulation are come upon you and the "action" is going to begin very, very soon. Salu.

REC #3 HATONN

WED., JULY 1, 1992 4:19 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 320

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992

TODAY'S CHUCKLE

In the mail this afternoon comes a letter from *George Bush* asking if we will support his campaign in order to "...determine the economic and political direction of our country for the balance of the decade." Do you think perhaps there is more to the blindness of the right hand vs. the left than meets the eye? I will note that there was no recognition other than "corporation" by which to "sort"--so I guess all is working pretty well.

While on the subject of "mail", I would respond to three packets received also within the week. This seems to stem from a mailing from Albuquerque, NM.

ARCTURIANS, PUBLISHING AND 900 NUMBERS

I have and continue to ask you ones to discern for selves that which is presented to you. As a matter of fact, each one who sent the advertising material had already done so and only wanted to share.

The material presents ones Dr. Norma Milanovich and Jean Meltesen. In point was a lecture given by Dr. Milanovich to the "Unifying Hunch Conference" in Marion, Massachusetts, which dealt with metaphysical/spiritual knowledge and phenomena, such as near-death or other dimensional experience, expanded interpretations of ancient knowledge, astro-physics and cosmology--and the crop circle enigma.

The resultant offering, as expected, on videotape for \$35.00 each, is self-explanatory for it deals with "Transition of humans

to the Fifth Dimension" [H: "HUMANS" as meant herein DO NOT TRANSITION TO THE FIFTH DIMENSION.], "Transition of planet Earth to the Fifth Dimension" [H: Planet Earth will not transition to the Fifth Dimension EITHER.], "Introduction to the Ascended Masters and Celestial Realms", "Guidance from The Arcturians" [H: If you really want a song and dance version of confusion--hop on the Arcturian bandwagon and you will get the ride of your life--I promise it, but it won't be to where you THINK YOU ARE GOING.], "Explanation of the unified field of intelligence" [H: There is NO unified field of "INTELLIGENCE", there is only unification within KNOWING!], "Information on the crop circles" and "Energy, vibration, and frequencies--their meaning in relationship to human spiritual evolution." [H: Well, I can't say about this one--are they banning, impounding and prohibiting publication of the information? If not, I suggest you be wary!).

Now, as to THE TEMPLAR IN THE SEVENTH GOLDEN AGE, by Dr. Milanovich, I would share the comments of the one who sent me the information: "This looks like covert Satanic stuff. Is it?--signed AFS." "AFS=Anonymous For Safety."

For \$60.00 you can get THE TEMPLAR IN THE SEVENTH GOLDEN AGE and *Master Kuthumi's message to the United Nations Parapsychology Society* from the source in Albuquerque, NM.

Chelas, I don't wish to comment on these things. Dr. Milanovich and crew had some working interchange with America West but refused to even listen to Greens on the subject of Hosts, Hatonn or God--after having been the ones to make the invitation for a special visit to that group. I suggest you find out for yourselves if your curiosity regarding TRUTH is lacking fulfillment. I will say, however, that as stated, "Ascended Master Kuthumi has told us that this structure (a "great structure, in the form of a pyramid, that must be built to assist planet Earth in moving into the Fifth Dimension...") will be the rebuilt Solomon's Temple. We believe it is called the Templar after

the Knights Templar, who, in the days of the Crusades, guided and protected pilgrims in the Holy Land. [H: No they did not--they were responsible for the myriad deaths under the guise of goodness more than any other one group.] In this age, the Templar will serve as a guide to all of humanity on the journey to the Fifth Dimension."

Good luck--the Knights Templar is an order of the Freemasons and the Masonic Order will not appreciate this usurpation of their corner on the term. I repeat: no HUMAN or PLANET moves into the Fifth Dimension as presented. Arcturas is a stopping off place for travelers, mostly from Orion and other Luciferian places, and then travelers simply call themselves Arcturians following an experience thereon. I would, however, note that THERE IS such a thing as the United Nations Parapsychology Society and that, in itself, should scare the living daylights out of you.

The ones in point had originally asked George Green to publish their works and when they found out of our relationship, would not allow George to even review the material--coincidence??

QUOTING:

FREE ENTERPRISE SOCIETY

I would like to honor a group of patriots who not only work endlessly for Constitutional recovery but as dedicated "patriots". They publish a journal by the label of *Free Enterprise Society*, 300 W. Shaw #205, Clovis, Ca. 93612.

An article has been sent to me from that paper and I would herein share it with you for it is filled with excellent observations.

THE NEW WORLD ORDER FRIEND OR FOE?

As many knowledgeable Americans have known, the banking system in the United States is going into the toilet. The evi-

dence of this fact is that the House Banking Financial Institutions Subcommittee had voted to support the FDIC with \$25 million in new taxpayer-protected borrowing. It was reported that the FDIC would be out of funds before the end of 1991 because of the failure of over 1000 banks in recent years. **The Bush administration proposed an overhaul of the system that would remove many of the regulations and would probably aid in the formation of mega-banks that would assume the position that they are "too important to fail".** These actions mean that taxpayers will guarantee the operation of the mega-banks and assure that the Federal Reserve will take an even tighter strangle-hold on the economic future of every American. **When will we realize that whoever controls our money system--controls our country?** In a move that graphically depicts the state of political corruption in the State of California, Governor Wilson has "rammed" his new State budget through the approval process. In the opinion of this writer the governor used "threats, intimidation and political blackmail" to accomplish his goal of raising new taxes to "balance the State budget". In response to any of the legislators that dared to oppose him the governor replied, "It is the easiest thing in the world simply to hunker down and chant 'no new taxes'." He went on to say that he has no respect for lawmakers that would not participate in his plan. The new increases will affect the income tax, state vehicle fees and "other taxes". Apparently the legislators failed to be impressed by the additional need for state funding as shortly after allowing the governor his budget settlement they voted themselves a lavish \$23,200 pay raise (unlawfully). The "salons" reported that this raise will help close the gap between what the senators received per year (\$101,900) and the salary that the members of the House of Representatives voted themselves a couple of years ago (\$125,100). **[H: How many of you think you might be able to scrape by on these meagre incomes?]** The legislation came as somewhat of a surprise to many and was attached to an appropriations bill and approved very late at night so as to avoid the publicity on the late news programs, it was reported. So, while the rest of us tighten our belts and prepare to fund the "budget gap" by paying more of our hard-earned dollars in taxes, our elected officials will not participate in this effort. (Government hogs feeding at the government trough.)

Awash in red ink, betrayed by self-serving bureaucrats and under attack by the Federal Government in Washington D.C., State Governments are now faced with extinction and a massive federal power structure will replace them. *The "plan" is in keeping with the objectives of the "New World Order". Consolidation of power will make it much easier to effect the merger into the One World Government.* Unknowing and seemingly uncaring Americans *are paying the freight and assisting in the impending collapse by allowing the federal government (under the guidance of "World Bankers") all the power, by way of income taxes, to accomplish this take-over.* David Brinkley stated in a speech, more than a quarter of a century ago, "The decline and fall of the 50 state governments will be completed in our lifetime. The movement of political power from state capitals to Washington D.C. is inevitable and unstoppable whether we like it or not." Yes, the New World Order is approaching and the only hope that is left for us that care to retain our freedom is to alert, conscript and enjoin the majority of Americans to repair the treasonous acts committed by the bureaucrats. We must remove them from office and restore our Republic! We are not helpless and the cause is not hopeless but we as a people had better awaken and get busy!

END OF QUOTE

VISION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON
"OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE"

I am going to share another much offered story of exceptional extraterrestrial vision to which I can verify validity--FOR I WAS THERE!

QUOTE from the same journal in point above.

The story of George Washington's vision has been related by many others down through history and has been recorded in the Library of Congress. We bring it to you now for your edification and discernment, in his words:

"This afternoon, as I was sitting at this table engaged in preparing a dispatch, something seemed to disturb me. Looking up, I beheld standing opposite me a singularly beautiful female. So astonished was I, for I had given strict orders not to be disturbed, that it was some moments before I found language to inquire the cause of her presence. A second, a third and even a fourth time did I repeat my question, but received no answer from my mysterious visitor except a slight raising of her eyes.

"By this time I felt strange sensations spreading through me. I would have risen but the riveted gaze of the being before me rendered volition impossible. I assayed once more to address her, but my tongue had become useless, as though it had become paralyzed.

"A new influence, mysterious, potent, irresistible, took possession of me. All I could do was to gaze steadily, vacantly at my unknown visitor. Gradually the surrounding atmosphere seemed filled with sensations, and luminous. Everything about me seemed to rarify, the mysterious visitor herself becoming more airy and yet more distinct to my sight than before. I now began to feel as one dying, or rather to experience the sensations which I have sometimes imagined accompany dissolution. I did not think, I did not reason, I did not move; all were alike impossible. I was only conscious of gazing fixedly, vacantly at my companion.

"Presently I heard a voice saying, 'Son of the Republic, look and learn,' while at the same time my visitor extended her arm eastwardly. I now beheld a heavy white vapor at some distance rising fold upon fold. This gradually dissipated, and I looked upon a strange scene. Before me lay spread out in one vast plain all the countries of the world--Europe, Asia, Africa and America. I saw rolling and tossing between Europe and America the billows of the Atlantic, and between Asia and America lay the Pacific.

"'Son of the Republic,' said the same mysterious voice as before, 'look and learn.' At that moment I beheld a dark, shadowy being, like an angel, standing, or rather floating in mid-air,

between Europe and America. Dipping water out of the ocean in the hollow of each hand, he sprinkled some upon America with his right hand, while with his left hand he cast some on Europe. Immediately a cloud raised from these countries, and joined in mid-ocean. For a while it remained stationary, and then moved slowly westward, until it enveloped America in its murky folds. Sharp flashes of lightning gleamed through it at intervals, and I heard the smothered groans and cries of the American people.

"A second time the angel dipped water from the ocean, and sprinkled it out as before. The dark cloud was then drawn back to the ocean, in whose heaving billows it sank from view. A third time I heard the mysterious voice saying, 'Son of the Republic, look and learn.' I cast my eyes upon America and beheld villages and towns and cities springing up one after another until the whole land from the Atlantic to the Pacific was dotted with them.

END OF A CENTURY COMETH

"Again I heard the mysterious voice say, 'Son of the Republic, the end of the century cometh, look and learn.' At this the dark shadowy angel turned his face southward, and from Africa I saw an ill-omened specter approach our land. It flitted slowly over every town and city of the latter. The inhabitants presently set themselves in battle array against each other. As I continued looking I saw a bright angel, on whose brow rested a crown of light, on which was traced the word 'Union', bearing the American flag which he placed between the divided nation, and said, 'Remember ye are brethren.'" Instantly, the inhabitants, casting from them their weapons, became friends once more, and united around the National Standard.

"And again I heard the mysterious voice saying, 'Son of the Republic, look and learn.'" At this the dark, shadowy angel placed a trumpet to his mouth, and blew three distinct blasts; and taking water from the ocean, he sprinkled it upon Europe, Asia and Africa. Then my eyes beheld a fearful scene: from each of these continents arose thick, black clouds that were soon

joined into one. Throughout this mass there gleamed a dark red light by which I saw hordes of armed men, who, moving with the cloud, marched by land and sailed by sea to America. Our country was enveloped in this volume of cloud, and I saw these vast armies devastate the whole country and burn the villages, towns and cities that I beheld springing up. As my ears listened to the thundering of the cannon, clashing of swords, and the shouts and cries of millions in mortal combat, I heard again the mysterious voice saying 'Son of the Republic, look and learn.' When the voice had ceased, the dark shadowy angel placed his trumpet once more to his mouth, and blew a long and fearful blast.

Instantly a light as of a thousand suns shown down from above me, and pierced and broke into fragments the dark cloud which enveloped America. At the same moment the angel upon whose head still shown the word Union, and who bore our national flag in one hand and a sword in the other, descended from the heavens attended by legions of white spirits. These immediately joined the inhabitants of America, who I perceived were well nigh overcome, but who immediately taking courage again, closed up their broken ranks and renewed the battle.

"Again, amid the fearful noise of the conflict, I heard the mysterious voice saying, 'Son of the Republic, look and learn.' As the voice ceased, the shadowy angel for the last time dipped water from the ocean and sprinkled it upon America. Instantly the dark cloud rolled back, together with the armies it had brought, leaving the inhabitants of the land victorious.!

"Then once more I beheld the villages, towns and cities springing up where I had seen them before, while the bright angel, planting the azure standard he had brought in the midst of them, cried with a loud voice: '**While the stars remain, and the heavens send down dew upon the earth, so long shall the Union last.**' And taking from his brow the crown on which blazoned the word 'Union', he placed it upon the Standard while the people, kneeling down, said, 'Amen'.

"The scene instantly began to fade and dissolve, and I at last saw nothing but the rising, curling vapor I at first beheld. This also disappearing, I found myself once more gazing upon the mysterious visitor, who, in the same voice I had heard before, said, '**Son of the Republic, what you have seen is thus interpreted: Three great perils will come upon the Republic. The most fearful is the third, but in this greatest conflict the whole world united shall not prevail against her. Let every child of the Republic learn to live for his God, his land and the Union. With these words the vision vanished, and I started from my seat and felt that I had seen a vision wherein had been shown to me the birth, progress, and destiny of the United States.**'"

Thus ended General George Washington's vision and prophecy for the United States of America.

George Washington was a man of great faith, courage and dedication. Many times before important battles, it was reported by his troops, that they would find him kneeling in prayer before the Almighty.

Perhaps it is time for you to prepare for "the final battle" also?

Go Dharma, for it is predicted a major earthquake in the area of San Bernardino about 6:00 this evening and it is now 5:59. These predictions are coming now from your "scientific community" who placed the local hospital in Yucaipa and in San Bernardino on **RED ALERT FOR THIS EVENING**. Chelas, I don't think they are going to change their plans **THIS TIME**. God walks with you. Take this from the machine in case the power fails and the writing is lost.

Salu, Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONN

THU., JULY 2, 1992 7:34 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 321

THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992

TODAY'S WATCHIT

EARTHQUAKES?

What happened to the earthquakes in California?--didn't even make honorable mention on CNN this early morning! Could it be connected to the move-in on Yugoslavia? Could it be to lull you to sleep for the Fourth of July? Ho-hummmmm. It turns out the warning for San Bernardino was intended for the full week-end and not just yesterday afternoon. But, for some reason the predictors are coming OFF a "sure" thing into a maybe or possibly. Ask the people in the "hit" areas how steady the ground is right now--it has never stopped shaking. No, it is not OFF.

Further, they are pulling your attention back to the mid-East U.S. for expected tornados, floods and "incredible" storms. No one even mentions the OTHER quakes from one side of the U.S. to the other. Why would that be?

The reason for utilizing the faults which were "struck" was to make sure THE SAN ANDREAS WOULD NOT BE TRIGGERED. Both of the major quakes were not only on long inactive faults but were not even interceptive of the San Andreas. Had they moved on to the Garlock it would likely have triggered the "Big One" without striking the entire coastal area. Chelas, this is NOT OFF, just waiting proceeding events. The earth is still shaking like mush in the stricken areas but you will note a tremendous lessening of pulse and tonal assault today so local nerves will be much more "at rest" until they start bombardment again. You will not be out of these "woods" until some time

next week--after they tell you the shuttle has landed for it was the "decoy" for first strike capability and your enemy told the whole world as much! Space-cadets won't be able to bear the burden either because the Russians were a lot more clever than you THIS TIME.

Now, for longevity of peace and quiet? There won't be any for the game is in full blossom so enjoy the respite even if it be for only a brief few hours. You will note that local epicenter "victims" note no lessening of the "fluid" motion underfoot. You have been toyed with just as the proverbial cat and mouse.

Who is YOUR enemy? Think again!! Your government and political nation has enemies in action--*does that mean that these ones are YOUR enemies? They do not seem to be MINE! The "Eagles" are still in flight--they most certainly have NOT landed! If you are of God perhaps you should be readjusting your thought patterns into a more suitable direction. Just who IS your enemy? I see! A little lie here and a little lie there--and soon, nobody recognizes truth when it smacks them in the face head on. I think you just may have YOUR enemies mixed up a bit--and it ain't space aliens EITHER! Better take a long hard look at your government and Elite with that "Plan 2000"-I note the Russians with those Cosmospheres want no part of your New World Order OR your One World Government UNLESS, OF COURSE, IT'S THEIRS!*

COMMUNIST BLACKMAIL?

What of a couple of U.S. cargo planes into Yugoslavia and U.N. troops to insure receiving of "humanitarian aid"? Seems to me you are still murdering Iraqi babies by the thousands for lack of humanitarian aid. Also, in Africa, the planes can't get through to the starving and no one gives a tinker's damn. What about them?

Yugoslavia wants your aid so badly that the Serbs say if you come-on-in, U.S., you will be sunk into another war that will be worse than Vietnam! Humanitarian aid? Oh, I don't think so.

"Puppets on a String" under blackmail by Soviet Communists is the REAL name of the game underway.

CALIFORNIA--NO BUDGET, NO MONEY, NO JOBS!

The state of California is bankrupt, you must know--along with just about all the other states and the nation. The state is issuing only "I Owe You's" to employees and makes a big deal of whether or not they will be honored by the banks--well, I ask you: What are Federal Reserve notes? They are NOT government currency--they are pieces of paper which are not worth the paper printed on either. In fact, chelas, note the big lie and thrust that Iran is printing billions of \$100 Federal Reserve notes (yours) to balance their budgets and pay the debts--this aided and abetted by Syria. [Or so they say!]

Funny thing about all this, they also say the "money" is printed on U.S. Government printing presses. How do you suppose Iran got U.S. Government printing presses?? Could this be the opportunity to change currency on youse-the-sleeple? Surely you don't want Iran and Syria--and especially Israel--using YOUR money do you? Nobody said anything when Japan and the U.S. did it and still do it. But golly, geeze--not Iran! Oh well, Iran denies the whole thing anyway and no one would lie to you--would they? Your government surely wouldn't do that, would they?

BCCI BANKING

What a relief, Mr. Clark and Mr. Altman were NOT indicted along with the "foreign" bandits of BCCI. Further, they can't even be tried on their own little banking schemes--because those nasty Abu Dhabi politicians have the local banksters under "House Arrest" and the U.S. can't kidnap them like they did the doctor in Mexico. Would this appear handy or what?

SPELL "RELIEF"--"NO OCTOBER SURPRISE"

Back to Bushes and poison aphids on the branches: Mr. Bush's people have declared that Mr. Bush is "clear" of all charges in

the October Surprise incident--"He did not go to Paris" as accused! Oh? What of the very pilots who flew him there and back? What of the ones who met WITH HIM THERE? Is Mr. Bush a simple illusion--here today and gone tomorrow? And what of CIA's Mr. Casey and that nice Mr. Grey? What of Kissinger and Shultz? Flitterbirds all, I guess. Funny thing about political years of election--even MR. PEROT has decided not to testify regarding any POW/MIAs for "...fear of making a political circus of the matter".

AMERICA: ARE YOU AS TOTALLY BONKERS AS IT WOULD AT FIRST GLANCE APPEAR THIS DAY? SO BE IT AND GOOD LUCK BECAUSE YOU SURELY DO NEED A LOT OF IT.

BO GRITZ

Hummmn, speaking of POW/MIA and lies. What ever happened to good old Bo Gritz? Is he dead, alive, apt to win an election--ever heard the name? I thought not. I think this next notation from a friend in Arizona sums it up.

A COMMENT: "The only time I've heard BO GRITZ' name ever mentioned on National Network News was on an ABC 'Expose' on the MIA-POW issue which blasted Bo, condemning him as a 'liar, deceiver, fraud' on his MIA-POW statements, branding him as a 'hoaxter' lying to the American people. They never even once mentioned he was a Presidential Candidate! This sure infuriated me; I almost had apoplexy....!"

I would certainly surmise that "Bo" is not one of the "in" group. This says about as much "good" about a man as anything I have yet heard.

THE QUEEN OF THE WORLD

"As Queen of Canada I..." said Lizzie yesterday as she surveyed her Canadian Kingdom and said "Ameri--, ER-R, Canada will never be divided!" Oops of the year? Or....??

**NO INTEREST RATE INCREASE?
YES ON INTEREST RATES!**

Mr. Bush asked the Fed to again tinker with the interest rates in his behalf by lowering rates. The Feds agreed instantly--HOWEVER, just **YESTERDAY** he said "...interest rates and lending will **HOLD STEADY WITHOUT CHANGES**, the economy is in good recovery". Hatonn confusing?

UNEMPLOYMENT?

The announcement has come forth that the unemployment figures have been wrongly projected through computer errors--"There are more unemployed in the U.S. than thought," they say today. California says it is so bad that there is no way to make up the billions of dollars deficit because there are so many unemployed with "...no jobs to return to".

YELTSIN

*I told you to beware of "...enemies bearing gifts" and you didn't listen! While the Elite Gorbachev made deals in Israel, Yeltsin was blackmailing the U.S. I told you a lot of your own "happenings" would revolve around what you would do to save assets with Russia. You made a swing at "first strike" and the Russians expected it--they also expect the **NEXT ATTEMPT. AMERICANS--WELCOME TO COMMUNIST USSR!** How do you like it so far? Well, gold raised in price by \$4.00 this morning--but who has the gold?*

Chelas, you have only "just begun"! I find my own self wishing we (me) had been lying to you as accused for I see a bleak future in perception for the next years--if you have years. Fear-monger Hatonn? Oh God, I wish it had turned out that way and not this way.

UPDATE ON NULL-TIME AND PHOTONS

This capitulation to serve Russia may have just bought you a little "time" on the photon ring of disaster. It will depend on

how the next few days unfold. We need more time, dear ones, so let us rejoice if we can gain even a tiny bit for our own use. Do not put aside preparations--stay right on top of **ALL** preparations for you are at the door of disaster and it is still wide-open--please, do not be foolish. This is still the most unstable time in the history of the world and worsening minute by minute. There are so many distractions as to **ad-dle your minds--don't close your eyes for the hands ARE quicker than the eyes as they deceive you.**

Well, Dharma, we shall simply have to continue to unfold the stories as best we can and hope some will be seeing confirmation of the truth of it and raise their eyes above the flatland table-top and at least check their "divine plan" for future reference. You are going to find that the **LIES** involved with your "divinity", "source" and "future" are **FAR AND BEYOND WORSE THAN THAT OF POLITICS!** So be it.

CHAPTER 13

REC #2 HATONN

THU., JULY 2, 1992 11:22 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 321

THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992

DRIVER OF LIMO ALSO SHOT KENNEDY

I realize that this is about as old and tired a subject as I can choose this day but nonetheless--we are going to present it again. I apologize for the lack of ability to present colored photos to you but it is not worth the confusion and expense just to prove a "hand" in the firing position. I have told you that the driver of Kennedy's limo also shot the President. This has been discounted, actually by one I fully respect, Col. Gritz. However, he is incorrect, the driver, William Greer, was one of the shooters and actually blasted him with the final fatal shot--he had already been hit fatally by E. Howard Hunt from the "grassy knoll". At any rate let us look at the scenario as presented to us in the San Luis Obispo material from R.R.

QUOTE:

WILLIAM GREER

At 12:30 PM, on Nov. 22, 1963, Abraham Zapruder stood on the concrete platform in Dealey Plaza in Dallas, Texas with his Bell Howell Super 8 movie camera hoping to get a good film clip of the presidential motorcade as it drove through the plaza. What he filmed should have been the most important photography in the history of the world. What he filmed was not only the assassination of the President of the United States, but one of the assassins as well.

Zapruder and his secretary hurried to the CBS-TV affiliate with the camera and film, where a price was agreed upon and the film was turned over to the TV station. The film was given

to the photography lab technician, who proceeded to develop the film. The film clip was aired, probably only once, about 10 to 15 hours after it was exposed.

Anyone who saw THAT clip (and there were many) could see that the president was shot from the front and not from the rear as the Warren Commission stated. I concluded that the shot came from the front seat of the limousine and the secret service agent! Over the next 25 years, I met and talked with several persons who SAW the silver .45 caliber Colt automatic pistol in the hand of secret service agent William Greer!

The FBI and the Secret Service immediately descended upon the TV station. The lab technician showed the film for them and it was confiscated and ordered not to be aired. The government insisted that the Zapruder film was never shown publicly until 1972. The government lied. (Yeah, it does that sometimes.)

Between 12:30 PM and that first showing there was only time to develop the film. There wasn't time to alter the film. The FBI, CIA, and the Secret Service didn't even know the TV station had it until they saw it on the air. The personnel at the TV station didn't even know that Greer was on that film clip!

Except for one! A reporter for the station was "on the Scene" at the assassination site. **He knew exactly what happened and so did several innocent bystanders.** The innocent bystanders had incredibly short lives after that day. The reporter used his knowledge to bribe his way into an executive position and anchorman spot with CBS at a national level. **His name was DAN RATHER!**

25 years later on CNN-TV, Larry King was doing a 25th Anniversary special call-in program on the President Kennedy assassination. The subject was "What is your most vivid recollection of November 22, 1963?" The caller identified himself as the lab technician who developed the Zapruder film that day. He said that the FBI and the Secret Service came to the station that night and asked to see the film clip. On CNN, he said, **"I will never forget the look of ghastly horror on their faces**

when they saw the president's head explode." Bullshit! They were there and saw it in person! The look of "ghastly horror" was because they saw that their own William Greer was caught in the act of murdering the president. Greer's action is not really obvious and requires that the viewer concentrate on Greer and not on Kennedy. Even the lab technician missed it!

Also 25 years later--November 1988--*Life* magazine did an anniversary special on the Kennedy assassination. In the magazine were many clear, large photos from that day 25 years earlier. They obviously came from a perfect unboogered Zapruder film.. *Time-Life* owns the rights to the Zapruder film.

One of the photos shows the presidential limousine coming down Elm Street in Dealey Plaza. The limo has just come from behind the Stemmons Freeway sign. President Kennedy has been wounded in the throat by a bullet fired from the grassy knoll. The bullet allegedly passed through the sign. The sign was removed the next day!

There is something terribly wrong in that photo. In that clear, good-quality photo, the windshield of the limo is all blacked out! Whoever did that sure did a sloppy job because the blackened area does not even follow the edge of the glass very well. What does that blackened windshield hide?

If you refer to the Zapruder tape "Dallas Revisited" on "The Walter Cronkite Nova Special", you will see down against the drivers door, in his left hand, the silver .45 pistol of William Greer!

JACKIE WAS FLEEING PISTOL

Jacqueline Kennedy's reaction to the shooting was the exact, normal, logical reaction of a person who was looking down the barrel of a .45 pistol. A pistol that had just gone off and splattered her husband's blood and brains all over her. She moved out in the opposite direction--out across the trunk of the car. Ask any combat veteran. If she was trying to avoid rifle bullets from the surrounding buildings, she would have dived to the

floor. She was not trying to retrieve a part of her husband's brain as some idiot has suggested. [H: No, she was not "trying" to grab a part of the brain but when she got out on the trunk of the vehicle, there lay a part of the skull with brain still attached and she sure as heck grabbed it and retained it with her for the next several hours--which about did everyone in the "plan" into a state of pure panic while trying to get it away from her through any hook or crook method they could--finally they physically extracted it from her.]

A famous ex-race-car driver operates a driving school for aspiring race-car drivers in Southern California. As a sideline, he also teaches defensive driving for chauffeurs whose employers lives might be in danger. The basic rule to follow when someone is shooting at your car, is the same as the normal logical reaction--step on the gas and get the hell out of there!

In Dealey Plaza, on November 22, 1963, the Number One, Top Gun Chauffeur of the United States of America did just the **opposite**. He braked the car to an almost complete stop! This alone is proof of complicity in the murder. Since the riflemen surrounding the car all screwed up, he wanted them to have a second chance. When they still didn't get the job done, Greer, as back-up man, did his own thing with the .45 pistol.

Several researchers believe that another bullet from the grassy knoll struck Kennedy at exactly the same instant as the .45 bullet. This is a reasonable, logical possibility.

Within a few days, the limousine was dismantled and scrapped. What evidence was destroyed by that act? What story would an autopsy on the bullet holes in the car disclose? [H: **Would this be classified as obstruction or destruction of justice and evidence if YOU did such a thing?**]

William Greer braked the Lincoln limousine so abruptly that the Cadillac carrying the Secret Service men almost ran into the Lincoln. Many frames were removed from the public version of the Zapruder film that there is an illusion of continuous motion.

However, the Nix film clearly shows the limo almost completely stopped. Clint Hill, who was on the running board of the Cadillac was thrown off and fell on his butt behind the limo. He later testified at the Warren Commission, "Sounded like a .45 went off inside the limo." As he scrambled up on the trunk of the limo, he met Jackie trying to exit the car--escaping from Greer. He pushed her back into the seat as Greer accelerated the car and rode spread-eagle, on the trunk, clinging to the handholds to Parkland Hospital.

It was never intended that President Kennedy's body go to Parkland Hospital. His dead body was supposed to go directly to the presidential airplane and directly to Washington. Governor Connally, sitting directly in front of Kennedy was wounded by two of the rifle bullets. He yelled out "Oh! My God! THEY are going to kill us all!" Since Connally was only wounded it was decided to drop him off at Parkland. At the Warren Commission, he started to testify, "I saw"--then changed his statement to "I felt" the blast from the bullets. Of course he "saw" and "felt". He was lying across the middle jump seat in the limo and his face was only inches below the .45 in Greer's hand.

CONNALLY/HUNT SCHEME

There is speculation that Connally was also an intended victim of the assassination plot. He allegedly was involved in a financial plan with the Hunt brothers that would have destroyed "The New World Order". (But that's another story--"The Story of Jonathan May".)

Since Parkland Hospital was not a scheduled stop in the plan, the doctors and medical personnel in the emergency room were taken completely by surprise. Their preliminary examination of the president's wounds were quite different than the "official" version. Several doctors had very short lives after that day.

Dr. Robert McClellan's report stated, "The bullet entered the left temple and blew out a three inch chunk of the lower right occipital bone." If you draw a line through Kennedy's head

from the lower right occipital through the left temple (in frame 313 of the Zapruder film) the line goes **directly to the .45 in Greer's left hand.**

The "official" autopsy states that the back of Kennedy's head was intact and no bones were missing. McClellan said, "How can that be? I had the piece of occipital bone right in my hand." A young boy had found the piece of Kennedy's head in Dealey Plaza and brought it in to the hospital. [H: Hum-m-n-n, the first DNA replica was shown on Salt Lake TV when? In the 50's? Could it be that the Kennedy always "subsequently" featured as a part of the assassination was already waiting--with an empty skull from which the "brain" was missing and forever lost--never found!?!? Is it more ridiculous than all the other lies of zig-zag bullets and one shooter? Please, chelas--use your heads for you should be better sleuths by this time in your studies! Actually, duplicates had been around for a long time by the time Kennedy was executed (murdered).]

After seeing the Zapruder film, which was shown on TV shortly after the assassination, I told a friend that Kennedy was shot from the front, not from the rear. The next day (Sunday), she talked on the phone with her brother in Washington, D.C. He worked at the Office of NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. She told him what I had told her--about the shot coming from the front. After a pause, he said this, "Sis, I can't tell you what really happened, but if the American people knew what was going on, they'd be panicking in the streets." This confirmed my first conclusion about the front shot.

Some time during that first day or two, a local law officer and a reporter named Buddy Walters watched an FBI agent pick up a spent .45 caliber bullet from the grass in Dealey Plaza. A photograph was taken of this act. A .45 bullet is distinctly different than the alleged 6.5 mm Carcano bullet. (Oswald's alleged weapon was supposed to be a 6.5 mm Italian Mannlicher Carcano rifle. This is such a poor excuse for a weapon that the Italian soldiers called it "The gun that never hurt anybody.") A .45 bullet is short and fat while a 6.5 bullet is long and thin.

There is no chance of mistaking one for the other. One more proof of a .45 as the murder weapon.

Several years later on the Mort Sahl TV talk show, Mort showed the Zapruder film. When the picture stopped on frame 313 and zeroed in on driver William Greer, Mort's guest said, "I can't believe what I'm seeing." The TV show was cancelled and Mort never worked in TV again.

In "The Torbitt Document" the author states that one of the assassins--code named "Zed"--used a .45 caliber pistol.

Around Christmastime 1988, a friend was visiting relatives in our area. We gave him a copy of our Zapruder tape "Dallas Revisited". He was quite excited about it and couldn't wait to get back to Houston, Texas to show the tape to his neighbor. His neighbor was a very close friend of ex-Governor John Connally.

When he returned home to Houston, he put the tape in his VCR and called his neighbor over. The neighbor viewed it stoically and said, "So now you know. I don't want to discuss it." He turned and walked out of the house.

We told a local retired CIA employee about the "Dallas Revisited" tape. He confirmed that "Greer did it."

Lars Hansson is an amateur "fly-by-night" journalist who is always out to con a fast buck. Lately he may have become a CIA stooge. He stole the tape "Dallas Revisited" from a local Kennedy researcher who had spent 17 years researching that "final fatal shot". Hansson claims he made the tape for "Bo" Gritz and John Lear and was distributing it around the country.

BUSH INVOLVEMENT

Bob Groden is another phony. He was hired by Congress as the photo-interpreter expert on the Zapruder film. Groden is NOT a "photography expert". His real job is to write phony books on conspiracy theories and lead you away from William

Greer. A close investigation of Greer would "blow the lid off" of the whole "New World Order". A Greer investigation would even suck George Bush into the Kennedy assassination.

Groden and Hansson appear in a handout paper called "Conflict--the Dorff Report" (Feb. 1990). They get into a donnybrook about the "Dallas Revisited" tape. Groden states, "What appears to be a chrome plated .45 automatic pistol is actually the chrome on the driver's side door, next to Nellie Connally". What Groden fails to explain is how the "chrome on the door" gets into Greer's left hand, comes up across his chest, points toward Kennedy's head as Kennedy's head explodes, then goes back down across Greer's chest and disappears into the front seat as the limo speeds toward the underpass. John Lear says that the same piece of chrome must also be stuck on the side of Greer's head in frame 313. Grodenin is a liar! [H: Could it be that this is the cause of Gritz' consideration that Greer wasn't the "shooter"? Seems a bit of disinformation flapping going on in the "in" group of revelators. This, by the way, is certainly nothing new within that particular group who can't seem to make up their own minds about anything--even UFOs.]

Lars Hansson then begins a series of vacillations about Greer. Like the old song goes, "First you say you do and then you don't--Then you say you will and then you won't--You're undecided now-----etc., etc." Hansson and David Lifton then begin a series of vaudeville acts to try to convince the world that Greer didn't shoot Kennedy. This is described in Bill Cooper's book "Behold a Pale Horse", Pages 215-221 [H: No, no comment!]. The whole charade culminates with Hansson appearing on "*Inside Edition*" again reversing himself saying that Greer DID shoot Kennedy. The reason is obvious as Hansson is setting himself up, so Groden then follows him, ridiculing him and trying to debunk him. It didn't work. Anyone with an I.Q. of at least room temperature could see through these CIA phonies.

[H: I do have to agree that the so-called "intelligence" agents are just about the most silly and ridiculous nit-wits around. Some of the "stuff" sent to us to try to shut us down is about

as phony as any three dollar bill and still they persist. I suppose they are so trained to not allow a point to be missed that they "overkill" to the point of nausea and become the birdbrains themselves. Then, there is absolutely nothing more incredibly amusing than a programmed intelligence agent.]

The movie "JFK" is a monument to the stupidity of the human race. First of all, to anyone who can read, the Garrison story is at least 20 years old. Second, absolutely no mention is made of the real power behind the assassination--the Gehlen Organization; Werner Von Braun, Walter Dornberger, Reinhart Gehlen, and the California Nazis; Reagan, Nixon, and William Clark. [H: Well, it wasn't all THAT bad, friend--they just missed a few points and yet it was the best that has been allowed projection. I will note, however, that it becomes obvious that Bush despises Reagan and did in fact have connections with the hit-man, Hinckley, who shot Reagan. Bush's son had an appointment for dinner with this person at the very time of the incident. Look it up--and I suggest you start with THE JOURNALS.] (Editor's note: See end of chapter for references.) Third, Bob Groden spent two weeks in Dealey Plaza doing a remake of the Zapruder film! The lies are getting so thin they would insult the intelligence of a rabbit! [H: Even one of those "killer rabbits" of Jimmy Carter fame!"] For the real star of "JFK" see the movie "The Catholic Bible Salesman". Nice try, Stone. Nice try, Groden!

* * * *

Dharma, let us change the subject but remain in the material of R.R. as listed as number "7" in sequence. It is so timely--now that FEMA is in control of California and other states this very day, that I think our readers will enjoy it more than Bush's "Nixon" impeachment involvement, Watergate and back to being present in Dallas on that fateful day mentioned above. Of course, remember--Nixon was there also--but "...can't remember where I was on that day"!!!

CSTI and FEMA
CALIFORNIA SPECIALIZED TRAINING INSTITUTE
and FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

About six years ago, I (R.R.) had a friend and drinking buddy who was "career army". He was assigned duties with the California Specialized Training Institute (CSTI) which was based at Camp San Luis. He was discouraged and disgusted to learn that certain portions of his army were training to fight a new war against a very unusual enemy, the citizens of the United States of America! A plan called "Rex 84" from the Federal Emergency management Agency (FEMA) would suspend the Constitution and install martial law! The authors of this plan included San Luis Obispo residents Luis O. Giuffrida, William P. Clark, and Edwin Meese. Disillusioned, my friend left the army. He was not at all happy with the politics of the new military.

In May 1986, the Christic Institute of Washington D.C. brought a lawsuit against the federal government under the RICO statutes, which indicted many members of the U.S. Government with assassination, illegal arms dealing, and drug trafficking in Central America. I told my friend of this lawsuit and mentioned some of the names involved; Oliver North, Richard Secord, Albert Hakim (an alumnus of Cal Poly), Theodore Shackley, Thomas Clines, and Frank Terpil. These last three names really shocked him. These men were involved in originating CSTI and had been instructors there!

In 1987 I learned about Lt. Col. James "Bo" Gritz's many trips to Southeast Asia to look for POWs and MIAs. Col. Gritz brought back accounts of the many POWs that were still being held in prison in Laos and Cambodia. Very peculiar; every time he was about to make contact with POWs, they were mysteriously moved. He thought it was all just rotten luck until he was sent into the "Golden Triangle" in Burma to check on reports that General Khun Sa had POWs.

Well, Khun Sa had no POWs but he told "Bo" he thought our government was stupid for buying so much heroin from him.

Bo was shocked!! Now his failure to contact POWs started to make sense. The very people who were appointed by our government to bring back our POWs were the middlemen who were drug trafficking with Khun Sa! On video tape, Khun Sa named Assistant Secretary of Defence Richard Armitage as his best customer. He also named Theodore Shackley and Thomas Clines as part of the U.S. Government's drug trafficking team. The same Shackley and Clines named in the Christic lawsuit and the same Shackley and Clines who helped Ronald Reagan establish CSTI!

Shackley, who was then Deputy Director of the CIA under George Bush, his assistants Thomas Clines and Frank Terpil, have for many years been in charge of drug trafficking, assassination programs, and establishment of anti-terrorist training facilities (or terrorist training facilities) such as CSTI. Terpil, of the Terpil-Wilson team who sold C-4 explosives to Libya's Muhamar Quadafy, also helped set up a training school for terrorists (or anti-terrorists?) in Libya. President Reagan ordered an air strike against Libya to retaliate against the terrorist training camp. This training school was established, not by the KGB, but by the CIA. The stoic silence of my CSTI friend told me I was "right on".

Through the Special Forces Association, a local retired "Green Beret" obtained the address of Colonel "Bo" Gritz in Sandy Valley, Nevada. With a member of the Christic Institute, we went to see Bo and brought him the video tapes about murder and drug trafficking in Central America. Bo was amazed. He said "Why, they're saying the same thing I'm saying." Sure enough, the "left wing" Christic Institute and the "right wing" Bo Gritz were giving the same account of drug trafficking, assassination, and gun running. We concluded--IT'S TIME THAT THE "RIGHT" AND THE "LEFT", THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS, THE LIBERALS AND THE CONSERVATIVES, THE BLACKS AND THE WHITES GET THEIR ACT TOGETHER AND REALIZE WHO IS REALLY SCREWING US! There is a huge amount of information available from the "Center for Action" in Sandy Valley, the Christic Institute, the Mae Brussel Research Center, Barbara

Honegger (author of "October Surprise") and many other persons and organizations.

When we returned from Nevada, I set about to learn all I could about CSTI and FEMA. The best information is contained in an audio tape of a radio interview by Dave Emory of "Radio Free America #32". This tape is about 3 hours long and tells how CSTI was initially formed. To briefly summarize, you will remember the protests and demonstrations against the Vietnam War. These demonstrations greatly upset Governor Ronald Reagan. He, being a veteran of World War II, World War I, the Civil War, the Indian wars, thought that these protests were very unpatriotic, so he created CSTI to deal with these "dissidents". CSTI could also control protests against nuclear power at Diablo Canyon, environmental protesters such as "Earth First", abortion rights protesters, minority race protesters such as Uhuru and SLA. He anticipated protests against the next "Vietnam"--the invasion of Nicaragua. This invasion was already staged and called "Operation Night Train".

In 1968, "The King Alfred Plan" appeared in a novel "The Man Who Cried 'I Am'". The author, John Williams, claims it is a true document and had to write a novel around it to get it published. It was a plan to round up, incarcerate, and eliminate 20 million Blacks in the United States. In 1970, it appeared as Luis Giuffrida's thesis at the U.S. Army War College. Governor Reagan liked it so much he made Giuffrida the Commander of CSTI at Camp San Luis where it was the pattern for "Operation Cable Splicer". In 1981, President Reagan made Giuffrida head of FEMA (replaced by Stickney), where "King Alfred" became "Rex 84". "Rex" means "Readiness Exercise" and is also Latin for "King". This plan, by Giuffrida, assisted by National Security Advisor William Clark, Attorney General Edwin Meese, Colonel Oliver North and others, called for suspension of the Constitution, declaration of martial law, and incarceration of all who protested against it.

During the Iran-Contra hearings, Congressman Jack Brooks attempted to question Oliver North about this plan to suspend the Constitution and declare martial law. He was immediately in-

errupted and squelched by the chairman, Senator Daniel Inouye.

Today this plan is still in effect. Quoting from Bo Gritz's newsletter:

The U.S. Congress is now considering a bill (HR 4079 and S. 2245, National Crime Emergency Act) which could declare a NATIONAL EMERGENCY for five years if it is signed into law. Under existing executive directives, the Constitution of the United States of America can be suspended and martial law declared under conditions of a national emergency. The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is already in place to enforce such a decree.

In the early 1900's, the Panama Canal was originally planned to go through Nicaragua. This is the most practical location for a canal. Today the Panama Canal is obsolete. No supertanker, aircraft carrier, or battleship will fit through it. A new canal is planned for Nicaragua. The only economical way it can be constructed is with ADM's--atomic demolitions. A synchronized detonation, in an earthquake active area, of 250 million tons TNT equivalent of nuclear explosions 30 miles long will instantaneously blast a canal large enough to allow supertankers and aircraft carriers to pass each other. Do you think this may cause protests and demonstrations? [H: Here is some confirmation for all you little deniers of what we have given you. Absurd? No, planned and ready! We gave you a full description of exactly how it would be pulled off.] (Editor's note: See end of chapter for references.)

To understand the necessity for CSTI and FEMA one must consider the staggering amount of information about covert operations that is available to those who care to look for it. Drug trafficking on a global scale. Assassinations which go back to the Kennedys and Martin Luther King. The development and distribution of AIDS. The assimilation of hundreds of Nazi scientists, doctors, and intelligence agents under "Project Paperclip". Mind control programs such as MK/ULTRA and its use

on assassins such as Mark David Chapman, John Hinckley, Patrick Purdy and many others. The 900 elements of the U.S. and British governments. The "October Surprise" about how Bush and Casey flew to Paris to make a deal to hold the embassy hostages until after the 1980 elections. [H: Don't miss today's earlier writing. Bush's own investigators have now cleared Bush completely and announced he was not in Paris at "October Surprise"--are you "surprised"?] The savings and loan scandal which involves the president's sons--and others.

For many years covert actions have been undertaken which would mandate the FEMA/REX 84 plan. In a recent book an Israeli Mossad agent states that his agency knew for months a terrorist attack was planned on the Americans in Beirut. The guards at the Marine barracks were ordered to stand duty with UNLOADED WEAPONS! U.S. intelligence KNEW AN ATTACK WAS IMMINENT AND DID NOTHING TO STOP IT. [H: Yes indeed--more confirmation that I don't fool around with your intelligence in the JOURNALS. I simply don't know what more you need for confirmation.] (Editor's note: See end of chapter for references.)

Another plan to implement FEMA was another attempt to assassinate Reagan in June 1986, in Venice, Italy, by shooting down his helicopter "Marine One". This plan was aborted because in May the Christic Institute filed their lawsuit against the U.S. Government, naming many of the persons who were to participate in the June assassination. Abbu Nidal and Monzer Al-Kassar were the "Syrian terrorists" who were to carry out the assassination. They were partners with OLIVER NORTH, RICHARD SECOND, AND ALBERT HAKIM IN PROVIDING THE POLISH AK-47s AND PORTUGUESE AMMO FOR THE CONTRAS. These weapons were later exchanged for cocaine. Do you think that a couple of Syrian terrorists could have advance information about the secret itinerary of the president's helicopter schedule a whole month in advance without some collusion with the "Secret Government"? Today George Bush is on very, very friendly terms with the Syrians-- [or hadn't you noticed?]

Abbu Nidal and Monzer Al-Kassar were involved in the December 1988 bombing of Pan-Am 103 which killed 259 men, women and children. The purpose of the bombing was to eliminate a CIA team who was defecting from the CIA and planned to "blow the whistle" on the CIA and the "secret government"!

To provide credence to this article, the author would like to state that he has personal involvement with many of the persons and incidents here included. Persons in the Intelligence Support Activity (NSA), Office of Naval Intelligence, White House Staff, Christic Institute, etc. [H: He, however, did not have nor has he had now, any contact until this material arrived, with Hatonn or my scribe. He is still totally unknown to my scribe.] One incident happened over 36 years ago. During the Korean War, I was in the U.S. Marine Corps with the U.S. Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean. In a conversation with a French lady in Marseille, France, she told me her husband was killed at Dien Bien Phu, French Indochina (Vietnam). [H: How many of you readers knew that Vietnam WAS FRENCH INDOCHINA?] She was very bitter. She said, "We're only there for the heroin." Then she really shocked me. She said, "Your government finances our war in Indochina." Why were we supporting the French war? For a "piece of the action"--HEROIN! This war evolved into the Vietnam War in which over 58,000 Americans and millions of southeast Asians died.

In 1989 General Khun Sa exported 3000 tons of heroin. The U.S. Government is still his best customer. At a half million dollars per pound, do you think the government is going to lose the profits from thousands of tons of cocaine and heroin by imprisoning drug users? Wake up America! 80% of the drugs your children use come in through U.S. Government channels. CSTI AND FEMA WILL IMPRISON PROTESTERS, DEMONSTRATORS, HOMELESS, GUN-OWNERS, DRAFT EVADERS, TAX EVADERS, TOO!

In the 50's and 60's Marseille, France was the heroin capital of the world. From there the heroin came to America, the

French Connection. Some of the channels were the Mafia, Cuba, the military, and the offshore oil drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. The oil drilling platforms were pioneered and owned by a Houston, Texas based company named Zapata Offshore Oil. The heroin was unloaded miles out at sea from fishing boats to the platforms. From the oil drilling platforms the heroin went ashore via the normal crew and equipment boats, thereby avoiding customs and inspections. The president of Zapata Oil was **George Herbert Walker Bush**. As Director of Central Intelligence, Bush was the commander of the world's largest drug trafficking operation; As president he is commander-in-chief of the military which includes CSTI and FEMA. [H: And the "head" of FEMA is a **KISSINGER AND ASSOCIATES STOOGE.**] (Editor's note: See end of chapter for references.)

Today (December, 1990) 300,000 servicemen and women are facing a confrontation in the Saudi desert, which could very well become World War III. Not a shot has yet been fired, but opposition, demonstrations, and protests are growing across the country. Need there be more justification for the existence of CSTI and FEMA?

END OF QUOTING

* * *

This may be the end of quoting on this above matter but it sure is not the end of the story, is it? Now, did this person "plagiarize" JOURNAL MATERIAL FROM OLD HATONN or is this just possibly TRUTH, readers? THERE ARE A WHOLE LOT OF ONES WHO KNOW THE TRUTH--BUT CAN'T GET YOU TO LISTEN, SEE OR ACT!

I have now had seven sources, including this one, (all with contact "inside" the system) tell me that there are major "things" planned for the 23rd or 25th of July!! OOPS!??? I suggest you get ready because the "actions" are going to get more and more nasty as you move along.

Enough for this writing. Thank you.

Hatonn to bid you a good-day.

REFERENCES:

The JOURNAL number is in **bold type** and in parentheses followed by the relevent page number(s) therein. SEE BOOK LIST IN BACK OF BOOK FOR JOURNAL NUMBERS.

KAL 007: (44) 43, 50, & 128.

William Greer: (3) 29.

Mind Control: PROTOCOLS: (14) 184-210; (20) 150, 159-183; (29) 71, 75, 98, 103-179.

USA/FEMA: (31) 163-166.

SOVIET UNION MANIFESTO: (13) 77-81; (23) 20, 26, 40, 52 & 60.

Hinckley, Bush, Reagan (29) 22; (30) 118.

SAN ANDREAS FAULT, PANAMA CANAL, NICARAGUA: (30) 125.

BEIRUT, MARINE BARRACKS: (43) 67.

CHAPTER 14

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., JULY 4, 1992 7:56 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 323

SATURDAY, JULY 4, 1992

INDEPENDENCE DAY?

As we sit to pen this day I am appalled at the requests for a dissertation on "America" and her freedom and independence.

How can I comment on that which is NOT? You have NO FREEDOM and you HAVE NO INDEPENDENCE--YOU ARE, IN FACT, BACK UNDER TOTAL RULE OF THE BANKERS--OF ENGLAND!!

Moreover, this day you are held total hostage to "events" of technology powerful enough to destroy your nation in fifteen minutes without firing a single "bullet". Blackmail is being used against you from every direction--from your President to foreign nations with more "power technologically" than have you!

ROCKETS RED GLARE

Well, a better observation would be: "Red" rocket's glare! America and other parts of the world, but especially America, for you are efforting to counter the moves, are under total siege and CONTROL through what APPEARS to be "NATURAL EVENTS": earthquakes, UNSEASONABLE storms with tornados, volcanic eruptions, etc. All are unable "to be *understood*" by geologists and meteorologists. I guess not--THEY ARE MANMADE.

Moreover, all the rocket launches from your nation this week are in an attempt to stop what is going on. Interestingly enough, the original plan was to bring the West into subservience with earth upheavals via the "grid" system established by your Elite

and prana wave pulses. But, you got "had" and now, one blast to the trigger "button" on the San Andreas fault system of California will bring the coast into rubble. This can be done in only mere moments by none other than the Russians.

How can I surmise such a thing? WATCH THE NON-NEWS IF NOTHING ELSE. WATCH "WHO" THE MAJOR PLAYERS ARE IN THE GAMES AROUND THE WORLD AND THE PICTURE WILL BEGIN TO COME INTO FOCUS.

HOW CAN YOU CALL IT "RUSSIA"?

Simply by seeing what is afoot: The Russians are demanding and getting included in the conference of the major seven (G-7) financial "greats" of your planet. How so for they are totally bankrupt? Easy--blackmail. Let them in or your planet will simply be a pile of rubble! So, coy as kittens, Bush pushes for G-8 (to help the Russians get on their feet and recognized). The Russians, meanwhile, insist on full permanent status--AND, to repudiate their DEBT for a minimum of TWO YEARS (by the G-7 nations). Believe me, it WILL happen.

FOURTH OF JULY--UNDERCOVER

What will happen today, the Fourth of July? Watch the "big boys". It is said that Bush will spend his holiday in Florida and North Carolina. Indeed he will in spite of complaints of his visit--by Black leaders. Then he "heads for Germany and the World Economic Summit (G-7(8)). He is going South to find "safety" and to get his marching orders. I suggest you study, carefully, documentation of the "Bush" involvement in Florida, Zapata and Bushlets who are placed in those strategic locations to attend the Bush interests.

This includes "undercover" contacts with the old buddies in Cuba to check on final status and get instructions and give instructions.

Let us look to that Yugoslavia "crisis" again for a moment without getting emotionally involved. What does the press and Bush say about it and the troops as questioned regarding the 150,000 U.S. troops stationed in Europe under NATO--if they aren't used against the kind of bloodletting seen in Sarajevo. What does Bush say? "...that doesn't mean that it's going to be injected into every single crisis area."

SOUTH AFRICA TAKEOVER

Anyone taking note of South Africa and DeKlerk rattlings and "force" tactics against the "blacks"? It is happening, little ones, the take over of South Africa and ALL RESOURCES by the British Elite. And what of Algeria and Nigeria? Note please, that Nigeria has "light crude oil" against which the price of oil for the world is established!

JAPAN GIVES IN

Ah yes, Japan said day-before-yesterday that they would not play the "Russian Game" and lower lending rates, etc. I note that after Aso (Ah-so) suddenly "blew" in massive eruption without prior warning accompanied by myriads of earth-shakers and rollers on the same day in point--they decided to lower the rates yesterday.

Who gets the benefit of lowered prime rates and discounting? BANKS AND INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUNDS WHO LEND MONEY TO PLACES SORT OF LIKE RUSSIA--ALONG WITH THE ELITE WOULD-BE KINGS.

HOW TO "READ" AND "HEAR" NEWS

Balance EVERYTHING YOU HEAR AGAINST THE JOURNALS AND LIBERATORS.

What is happening in Yugoslavia, for instance: Watch and listen to who is doing what. Lord Carrington (Great Britain) is in the nation as representative for, of and authorized by the U.N.? No, Lord Carrington is there because HE IS HEAD, THIS

YEAR, OF THE BILDERBERGER secret society of Elite World Controllers under the Committee of 300.

He is "Chairman", this Lord Carrington--chairman of the board. By the way, he was a former secretary-general of NATO. How convenient to have the head honcho involved in the "solutions" to little uprisings.

Further, as the C-130 giant cargo planes bring "tomato soup and tuna fish" (according to news announcement) into "the besieged Bosnian capital", they make return runs bearing gold and drugs. Of course, **only a portion chosen for public betrayal is published for your eyes--only the "your-eyes-only in-group" gets the REAL dope--er, er--news!**

By the way, chelas, Sen. Lloyd Bentsen, U.S. senator from Texas--is 12th in ranking importance in the Bilderberg society and a major participant at the Evian, France 1992 meeting May 21-24. Yes, I do have a major listing and you would recognize a lot of the players. Yes, and another U.S. representative was Sen. John Chafee; and Sen. Charles Mathias from Maryland was also a major invited "guest". Then, of course, was also Paul Volcker, former chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (yours) and David Rockefeller, Chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank International, and on and on. So what do you think you might have NOW in Yugoslavia? Ah indeed--a stand-off between "bankers/Elite" and "Russians" perhaps??

Isn't current history interesting when you are actually informed of the places and players?

HIV CRYSTALS?

What else might be of interest? Well, you are told, with great flair and purpose, that your astronauts on the shuttle are **GROWING HIV VIRUS** "because crystals grow better and with less flaws--in space." Oh, and what of "space-like" laboratories on the planet? OOPS!! What could this little information mean? It means that you now have your proof and confirmation that what I have told you is absolutely and unconditionally correct:

HIV virus is a crystalline man-made virus and can be recreated (or destroyed) at will--actually, in any environment. And what else do they say? "...this research can save millions of sheep annually who die of visna virus of sheep!" HIV is nothing but results of Bovine Leukemia virus and sheep visna virus which then mutates every time it is introduced into DNA hosts.

WHAT OF PEROT? WOULD HE HELP?

Perot is the best candidate money has bought! Precious ones, when I told you yesterday that Bush had "seconded" Perot's nomination to the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), a political power arm of the Elite 300, it could only mean that Rockefeller and Kissinger had set him forth for membership--that, in turn, can only mean that Perot is a member of the established Establishment!

MEETINGS WITH SPACE ALIENS

I have been buried in copies of the pictures of "space-alien" with Bush and Perot at Camp David. I find Mr. Bush extremely entertaining (seriously) as he perused the pictures and information. The article and pictures are the most ridiculous outlay of total nonsense as can be conjured. Of course we have met with your leaders--and worse, for the press and Elite, we were photographed. The pictures in point however, are not worthy of even the British Intelligence Service. By the end of the day of the paper's release, you will note that every minor news-caster and weather-man had his face and head superimposed on the picture. I'm afraid I have to disappoint you, chelas, we are not nearly that "far-out" appearing and the show-and-tell presented ones not nearly "tall" enough. Know however, that it simply lays more ability to spring aliens on you when the time is right--and the time is going to be "right" very soon.

PHOTON BELT

REMINDER: IF YOU ONES ARE GOING ABOUT SAYING THAT "HATONN SAID - - - on the 25th of July or thereabouts there would be, etc., etc.", you are putting your foot into it--VERY DEEPLY. We have presented EXACTLY WHAT YOUR SCIENTISTS ON EARTH HAVE ALREADY PRESENTED AND DATED!!!

Confirmation of the disclosure had come in from Australia (wherefrom came the article published first (in the *LIBERATOR*--after hounding from the public to discuss the subject), New Zealand, Great Britain, Russia, Massachusetts Institute of Technology scientists, Palomar Observatory personnel (MILITARY!!), ETC.

YOU WILL ENTER INTO A PHOTON BELT OF SOME 2000 YEARS IN DURATION AND YOU WILL EXPERIENCE IT AS PRESENTED--ALTHOUGH THE JULY 15TH, 23RD AND/OR 25TH, 1992 IS AN OPEN QUESTION-MARK! You are already being bombarded with photon waves and thus the problem with sun-screens and "ozone holes". The pinning of a date to July 25th, 1992 was to cover an attempt to ignite the radioactive field around your planet (and thus the reason for need of dark eye protection). It also would coincide with a time of "null" energy experience in which you would be brought into total control of military power and that is **STILL PLANNED--IF YOU MAKE IT PAST THIS VERY WEEK-END IN POINT OF PRE-PLANNED "FOURTH" ACTIVITIES.**

I also have several reports of massive military movement and exercises (serious in intent but under guise of "exercises") for the 23rd of July. Now, do you prefer I NOT TELL YOU OF THESE REPORTS?

I personally more nearly agree with ones who expect the PHOTON "BARRIER" a decade later than 1993. But you ARE being bombarded with photons NOW AND IT WILL STEADILY WORSEN AS WILL THE LIES ABOUT IT. The entire sce-

nario is totally under control and orchestration of ones on earth and/or in your "near" atmospheric space. It is total attempt to gain or hold supremacy--by **Earth people**. This is simply a masterful attempt to "blame" space brotherhood and get some very dirty and malicious games played on you-the-people.

Dr. Young presented the following thoughts to a caller yesterday: "Would you be upset if you bought car insurance and the accident didn't happen? or, would you blame ones who saw probability of a massive accident in which you would PROBABLY be involved and warned you so that you purchased insurance--and it didn't involve you after all? Do you not need the insurance either way? You can't buy insurance **after the fact!!**

Allow me to share a message from a friend who has done a lot of research on the matter as to publicity, etc.:

QUOTE:

To: Commdr. Hatonn
From: A.E.
RE: Scientific Reaction to Photon Belt in Canada

[This is the "same" Canada who was just told by the Queen of England that it would never be allowed to divide and who has had the entire fishing industry totally and intentionally destroyed by the Elite. Further, this is the Canada which bans material of informational value, burns books which are considered "racist" and incarcerates persons for "speaking openly on some subjects which deal with Khazarians" and is basically run by the ADL (branch of British Intelligence). So keeping this in mind, please read on.]

1. Norman Brotten, Secretary, Canadian Astronomical Society: Said he is unfamiliar with PB but will bring it up at a national meeting with colleagues in Halifax in a week! Very nice, patient and most polite.

2. Sky News / National Museum of Science & Technology: Not a clue. Graciously referred me to the following:

3. **David Bunn Lapp Observatory, Dr. Sequest, Director:** Insisted on knowing source (outside mainstream literature) and evaluating should be made based on where this is coming from. "Sounds like astrology, not astronomy. "Hokum" (U.S. slang: claptrap; bunk). Seemed concerned how I got his number and was defensive about any information.

4. **Hertzberg Institute of Astrophysics, National Research Council, Dr. Donald Mortan, Director:** This is the most prestigious. Spoke with one called John McLeod who says he will look into it and evaluate. The fact that it is associated with spacecraft and "ETs" enables him to pretty much "calibrate in my mind the validity of this source". Also thinks nothing of the claim of visible strobe lights in the night skies seen by astronomers.

Does know of legitimate attempts by JPL to "track" spacecraft but so far no revealed "intelligent signs" if indeed there are any other civilizations "out there".

I also spoke with Paul Feldman, same place, who says it sounds "suspiciously like crazy-talk" and wonders how many other subscribers have been **unduly alarmed and offers to allay their fears**. [H: Now, chelas, these are the same types of "scientists" who allayed "your fears" about the seriousness of AIDS, nuclear war, recession/depression, unemployment--and the Kennedy "single bullet theory"!] Although it is true that Earth goes thru a 25,000 year cycle--termed the "precession of the equinox", the source of this outlay is erroneous. [H: The SOURCE OF THIS OUTLAY IS ERRONEOUS?? HOW WOULD THIS ENLIGHTENED SCIENTIST KNOW?] Information has been misconstrued and the upcoming "south delta aquarid" meteoritic shower that peaks at 9:00 AM Tuesday 28 July for the "photon belt". [H: Getting uncomfortable, anyone?] He seriously wants to wager a private bet with whoever is responsible for this (I told him it was a space commander) [H: Gee, thanks Pierre, could this be how disinformation gets spread around perhaps?] "in capacity as a private citizen". He would enjoy to confront Hatonn about

it. So you'll be receiving some pressing phone calls from scientists as soon as they receive the info.

My amateur astronomer friend, who does not think much about the PB, says I should be cautious about my identification because they'll probably summon "a bloody paddywagon" to fetch me....Perhaps you could capture this telephone slug-out on tape for the larger audience?? [H: Perhaps YOU would like to take the phone call, P.C.?? I would be most happy to meet with these people and discuss anything they desire--but until MAN can get his own facts correct--why should I handle your problems? Neither am I nor have I ever been, particularly interested in this Photon Belt or any other except for the major movement into LIGHT. How are you ones ever going to bring credibility to the world "audience" who already disbelieves through hype and sensationalism? I come as a Host for all mighty Creator Source and to bring information regarding the DIVINE TRUTH--how dare you ones "cast blame" on our "crew" for your inability to READ?]

Will keep you updated on scientific community's response as we go along here. So far Canadian scientists are having a ball with this "fine entertainment".

P.--June 23rd.

* * *

I am sure they are! So would I be! I remind you ALL to go look at the introduction to my writing on the Photon Belt. I said that I did not even want to mention it because the community of New Agers, Channelers and Fortune-tellers had already informed you all about such phenomenon. I have been blasted for that "attitude" also and my "assumption" that you ones would already KNOW! READERS: YOU CANNOT HAVE IT BOTH WAYS!! Is it better to "expect" something, make preparations and be secure or simply perish in the storm when it hits?

In Southern California this day--are you not told that momentarily you can have a massive "Big One" quake which could kill

hundreds of thousands--and thus, prepare with emergency supplies??? Is it lost if you are PREPARED and need the supplies not? Will they not be worthy to have WHEN IT COMES DOWN??

When I write warnings I ALSO SAY: DO WHAT YOU WILL WITH THE INFORMATION, TRASH IT, LAUGH AT IT, LISTEN, SEE, HEAR AND OR DENY!! WHAT IS IT THAT YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND??

FURTHER, I tell you over and over again that my information will always be taken from already available information for we write JOURNALS and a paper. I am not interested in sensational news blurbs from unknown sources or fortune-teller Tarot cards--**YOU WILL ALWAYS BE GIVEN WHAT IS KNOWN AND ALREADY PRESENTED!!**

If, further, you were told the truth by your scientists, astronomers and politicians--you wouldn't have a problem would you? So be it. I would, however, suggest that a "precession of the equinox--south delta aquarid" meteoritic shower that is upcoming on July 28th--sounds pretty sinister to me! What does he possibly mean? Shooting stars perhaps? How come--shooting stars? (catch one and "put it in your pocket and save it for a rainy day" I believe your tune goes). Why are there shooting stars? What kind of "information" do you REALLY get?

No strobe lights in space? YOU go look at the red, blue, gold and white (along with green) lights on "some of those stars" and you decide who might be telling you "josh-junk".

Moreover, if it is so far-fetched about danger from space debris, yours or ours, why would your government put a whole defense system in near space to shoot down those "asteroids" and sort-of "forget to tell you about it until NOW?"

I shall most certainly capture this "telephone slug-out on tape" IF they, indeed, contact me. I rather doubt there will be any confrontation AT ALL!! That kind of information would NOT

BE WANTED TO BE BROUGHT TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND SCIENTISTS ARE SHUT UP FASTER THAN ARE ANYONES WHO MIGHT "TALK". These ones are having a "ball" at "your expense", Pierre, NOT MINE.

STRANGE RADIO WAVES

I have just received a clipping and reminder to "share, please" with you readers. The "light blasts" and "explosions" on regularly intervalled sequences prior to all of these earthquakes and volcanic eruptions this week are NOT new. **THE SAME THING HAPPENED BEFORE THE SAN FRANCISCO QUAKE ON OCT. 17TH, SOME YEAR OR SO PAST.**

QUOTE from right out of the San Francisco paper:

Scientists said Thursday that they detected strange, ultra-low-frequency radio waves before the Oct. 17 Northern California earthquake, a possible breakthrough in the field of earthquake prediction.

The signals were recorded by equipment unrelated to earthquake work, at least up until now. The equipment was set up under a contract with the Navy to explore new ways to detect submarines.

*Stanford University researchers presented their findings at the meeting of the American Geophysical Union, and many of the seismological experts at the big meeting were impressed. ETC., ETC.
..... END OF QUOTING.*

LAST "LAUGH?"

Before I leave this document to go to the Editors for printing I have a last comment.

For you who "have a ball" and great "laughs" at some funny improbable space-crews, I suggest you consider the following:

REC #1 HATONN

MON., JULY 6, 1992 11:08 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 325

MONDAY, JULY 6, 1992NOTICE: NEW BOOKS

America West now has AVAILABLE the book GEORGE BUSH, UNAUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY, by Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin. It has been published elsewhere and I have no input as to resource. We will also have available the book through America West's publication, IMMACULATE DECEPTION, within about 3 to 4 weeks. I believe you will find IMMACULATE DECEPTION deals with the same subject matter as does the other document but we will have more control over pricing, etc. Our intent is to make it available to you at the same general pricing as the JOURNALS to insure keeping costs down for you buyers.

I DO recommend the "Unauthorized Biography". It is, thus far, the best and most inclusive document on the subject, on the market. It was pushed through publication in great haste also, that you might have the information available for judgement value prior to elections in the fall. (Contact America West Publishers, a Nevada corporation, P.O. Box 2208, Carson City, NV 89702, 702-885-0700 for orders.)

For you who feel you can't afford either of the other documents-keep reading ours for I will make sure you have enough information upon which to base decisions. We will effort to get another "segment" in this edition of the paper and into the JOURNAL in preparation. Please note that the JOURNALS are written as are "news-magazines" so that they will flow in dated series and one cannot get a full picture of anything if read in separation from the ones which come "before" except for certain subjects dealt with as "features". Our logs (journals) are on-

Perhaps you should speak with the man and family in Yucca Valley THIS WEEK who watched their auto straddle a massive chasm which opened before them with the first major quake (after regular blasts of both sound and light). The car was teetering on the edge of the crack so he called for help to "pull it out" as the front wheels were into the crack. But, before the help could get "attached" and pull--the second major quake hit and when the dust settled enough to continue--the car was gone! The crack was "moved" and the auto sank in the "liquefied earth" like a rock in a puddle. Chelas, ONE thing causes that sort of liquefaction: ELF pulses of scalar (prana) energy! I suggest that the last laugh may not be funny in the least!!

Salu and have a good, peaceful and "daring" day laughing at God and the Elite adversary. You are in REAL TROUBLE, World! Remember--I don't have any care as to whether or not you believe there are space-aliens and/or bogie-men. You are simply in REAL TROUBLE and it would behoove you to begin to take it with some level of seriousness.

I would also ask that you who "represent Hatonn" get your stories straight for the egg on face is not of my doing!

going, dated as received and written and each volume will not carry background nor full reference to anything--it is not intended as such. Some complain greatly about this point but I have to remind you: would you complain to *Newsweek* or *U S News and World Report*--or, *Monthly Review*? As we pick up more and more readers I realize it is difficult to immediately discern order of publication and the assumption is that we simply "write books". No, we write TRUTH and FACT in the form of ongoing JOURNALS with each focusing on a major item in point but with continuing update as well, on a daily basis. If you misunderstand intent and outlay of the material then your perceptions will not be accurate in dealing with the information. In other words, **one cannot begin reading this LIBERATOR and have foundation of information enough to evaluate them ALL. WE INVITE SHARING IN ANY WAY POSSIBLE, TRASHING, SPINDLING, MUTILATING AND/OR SIMPLY READING ANYTHING WE PLACE BEFORE YOU. THE POINT IS TO GET THE PEOPLE INFORMED AND AWAKE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. WE COME NOT TO PULL DOWN ANYTHING OR ANY "POWER" BUT, WITH INFORMATION IN TRUTH, YOU WILL BE ARMED WITH NECESSARY AMMUNITION TO CHANGE AND RECLAIM YOUR WORLD. BELIEVE ME, CHELAS, THE ADVERSARY WILL EVENTUALLY DESTROY SELVES AS THE VERY FACTIONS WHO WOULD DEVOUR AND ENSLAVE YOU--DEVOUR AND DESTROY THEMSELVES. DO NOT GO FORTH WITH SOME OOZIE MACHINE GUN AND START A WAR--YOU WILL LOSE--INSTANTLY AND MOST DISASTROUSLY. YOURS IS TO SURVIVE AND THEN RECLAIM IN FULL KNOWLEDGE AND WITHIN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

IF "SPACE-MEN" COME FORTH TO "BLAST" AWAY YOUR SUPPOSED ENEMIES--THEY ARE NOT OF SPACE--THEY ARE SERVANTS AND COLLEAGUES OF THE ELITE OF EARTH. YOU MUST KNOW THE DIFFERENCE OR YOU WILL BE SUCKED INTO THE VACUUM OF DESTRUCTION.

You further must understand that you will be allowed no "true healing and/or curative" treatments for the fatal diseases or construction of political uprising--**THEY ARE PLANNED, ORCHESTRATED AND WORKING PERFECTLY FOR THE AIMS OF THE ELITE ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT POWER MASTERS. THE POINT IS TO DEPOPULATE THE GLOBE SO YOU MUST USE YOUR INTELLIGENCE IN ALL WAYS IF YOU ARE TO GET A REMNANT THROUGH AND INTO FREEDOM. IT SIMPLY IS THE WAY IT IS. WISHING IT TO BE DIFFERENT WILL NOT CHANGE IT AND OFFERING MORE AND MORE SOLUTIONS WILL ONLY GET THE "SOLUTIONS" TAKEN FROM YOU AND YOURSELF INCARCERATED--IT IS A TIME OF GREAT HEROIC VALOR AND INTELLIGENCE OF ACTION--NOT HAP-HAZARD LA-LA-LAND ANTICS WHICH ONLY POINT ATTENTION TO YOUR SERVICE AND GET YOU SHUT-DOWN AND SLAIN OR, AT THE LEAST, INCARCERATED.**

**REQUESTED LIGHT SHIELD ASSURES
GOD'S PROTECTION**

I and my command are well recognized by the Elite and we have a signed (real document) treaty agreement with them as to what they will and will NOT do to our crew and remnant. We will keep under total control and not intervene beyond the limits as laid forth by cosmic councils regarding "behavior". They are allowed to effort to stop distribution of the WORD if they can do so--but they may not TOUCH ANYONE WHO CLAIMS OUR LIGHTED SHIELDS FOR PROTECTION. It behooves all of you to consider this most carefully. THEY, TOO, ARE GIVEN TO KNOW WHO IS "SINCERE" AND WHO IS PLAYING THE SILLY GAMES--SILLY GAME TIME IS OVER.

By the way, yes there are pictures of our people with Bush--but not the pictures shown in your tabloids. Moreover, there are other nations wherein we are seen regularly. HOWEVER, this is our focus and hence it will be from here that we will work as to this WORD and information relative to here. If I seem

disinterested regarding northern Mongolia, know that I am not focused on that particular area geographically for the first inroads must be made in other locations. I am acting in the capacity of a Commander of a group (Hosts) in a fleet--I do not play the role herein of either "all-knowing" or "God, the Light"--you will know very well indeed when I place that hat upon my head! The real point is to protect my workers and my scribe; I SHALL NOT BE BURDENED WITH INFORMATION FROM THE SECRET PLACES FROM ALL OVER YOUR GLOBE--MINE IS TO KEEP HER SECURE--NOT GET HER KILLED TO SATISFY MAN'S CURIOSITY AS TO HIS OWN "SELF" PREFERENCES AND/OR DEMANDS. I am not going to play games with you--neither am I going to prove anything. You who have purpose with me will not have to "Prove" me--you will KNOW. I will not give you aunt Millie's mother's maiden name to prove my "magic". I have a massive purpose and mission as do YOU. I will do all I possibly can to give you comfort and understanding--through information and revealing that which IS from that which is fed unto you--beyond that is your own discernment as to pathway and I shall not take that joy of experience in manifestation from you. God is a personal experience and relationship within EACH--and no one can do it FOR YOU. I come as Captain of the Hosts--not a stage magician for your entertainment or imaginative methods of personal "ascension" or other nonsense. If you cling to the facade--expect the body to be forfeit--no more and no less--so make up your own minds--I have nothing to prove and have no further intention of efforting to do so. If I need to "prove" to an individual, I shall do so for THAT individual so there is no mistaking my message--but further than that--even Dharma will NOT KNOW!

BEWARE MAN'S TECHNOLOGY

You ones are moving into a new phase of operations wherein the technology of MAN is being set upon you. You need a different kind of help now and information of confirmation must be allowed to be shared. I know that you of earth have some "earthy" expressions which I find one or two to be unsuitable

for use herein, however, "fish or cut bait time" is one which expresses the thought I believe.

THERE IS NOT EVEN ONE "NATURAL PHENOMENON" OF THE PAST WEEK TO TEN DAYS--FROM EARTHQUAKES TO TORNADOS TO VOLCANOS TO TIDAL WAVES--WHICH WERE "NATURAL". **THEY WERE ALL PINPOINT ACCURATE TARGETS AND UTILIZED WITH MEASURED POWER TO LIMIT DESTRUCTION--THE REAL THING IS TOTAL DEVASTATION. THIS IS NOT OF SPACE ENERGIES OR BEINGS--THIS IS POWER AND TECHNOLOGY FROM RIGHT OFF MAN'S DRAWING BOARDS TO GAIN WORLD DOMINATION AND ALL PROPERTY THEREON.** "Arguing" with me will not change an iota of the truth of it--so go research and find out for yourselves if you have no wish to discern truth from our documents.

The controllers of your world are represented in the G-7(8) meetings this day! They are only a "tool" but close enough to give you shivers for they are sealing your economic fate right now!

You think nothing happened over the Fourth of July--as "predicted"?? Oh, dear ones, you have no idea--NO IDEA!

Now, on to the information subject in current outlay. We will utilize, again, R.R.'s sharing in the first portion herein which he has labeled No. 8 for my reference. **I herein will say, however, that as he lists references he only names a few who have written most intelligibly and has come into his attention wherein you can get confirmation. He gives you these references because, as with me, you ones fail to accept the word of knowing and own research--awaiting confirmation from, actually, the Elite themselves. I realize it is hard to accept--but it is time to recognize the terrible cover-ups perpetrated against you to the point that you, as the mass populace, are totally helpless within the snare. For decades ones such as Dr. Peter Beter, Eustace Mullins and countless writers have given you blow by blow descriptions and you slept on--you must now awaken or it will, indeed, be too late. I have cov-**

ered EVERY subject R.R. presents to you--in detail--and we, too, took the total denial (even from ones who also wrote the same thing) for they said it could not be from a space Commander. Oh, indeed, a space Commander! Never underestimate the **POWER AND UNLIMITED PRESENCE OF GOD!!** May you not linger longer in getting your reassurances.

QUOTE:

SUMMARY FACT SHEET

From private files. Statements followed by references in parentheses. Most references included in files. Some are in the process of being integrated with the computer network of the "CENTER FOR ACTION", [H: Commander James "Bo" Gritz.], Box 472, HCR 31, Sandy Valley, NV 89019, 702-723-5266 (Not a complete list.)

1. George Bush, President. History of drug trafficking, assassination, election fraud from A to Z. Zapata Offshore Oil!-- Oil drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico were used to unload heroin from fishing boats in the 1950's. From drilling platforms drugs were taken ashore via normal crew and equipment boats, thereby avoiding inspections. Bush was president and CEO of Zapata Offshore Oil. (References: John Judge, Mae Brussel Research Center, Christic Institute, William Cooper, etc., etc.) [H: Note that this is standard "knowledge" among ALL of the so-called UFO community "writers" and Intelligence organizations so there is no way to list all information resources. I will simply list ones as copied from this particular document offered for sharing.]

Southeast Asia: Connections with drug trafficking through General Khun Sa, Richard Armitage, Ted Shackley, Donald Gregg, Air America. (References: Col. Bo Gritz, Christic Institute, Prof. Alfred McCoy, H. Ross Perot, Mae Brussel Research Center, Dave Emory--Radio Free America.) [H: If you have not had access to Col. Gritz'

works, CALLED TO SERVE and the video tapes on the subject they are available from America West, a Nevada corporation or direct. A NATION BETRAYED is only available direct: at address above.]

Assassination: Bush was a CIA asset in 1963 at the time of the Kennedy assassination. The CIA was deeply involved in the assassination. (Ref: *Los Angeles Herald Examiner*.) Bush has a long personal and business relationship with the Hinckley Family. John Hinckley was used in the assassination attempt on Ronald Reagan in March 1981. **None of Hinckley's bullets struck Reagan.** [H: Bush was a member in service of the CIA since at least early 1961 (regardless of claims) and one of the "Bush Boys" (son) had a dinner meeting with Hinckley on the date of the attempt!] (Refs: John Judge, Mae Brussel Research Center.)

Bush, William Casey, and Donald Gregg flew to Paris in October 1980 to arrange for the DELAY of the release of the Iranian Embassy Hostages until AFTER the November election and January inauguration thereby insuring a Reagan-Bush victory. (Refs: Richard Brenneke, OCTOBER SURPRISE by Barbara Honegger, *Playboy* article by Abbie Hoffman, Christopher Hitchens of THE NATION, Jimmy Carter, WITNESS by Mansur Raficadeh. [Gunter Russbacher also--who flew Bush back from Paris.]

Noriega connection: As Director of Central Intelligence, Bush hired Noriega in 1976. Noriega assassinated Torrijos? for the CIA. In 1981, as Vice President, Bush rehired Noriega to continue the CIA's control of Panama and drug trafficking interests. [H: Israeli Mossad in over their ears in this one!] (Refs: Col. Bo Gritz [H: He was there!], Christic Institute, John Judge, Mae Brussel, Dave Emory)

Communism: Bush's grandfather, George Herbert Walker, on the board of directors of the American International Corporation, a satellite of the Federal Reserve,

financed Communism and the Bolshevik Revolution. Number One, Red Square in Moscow is the address of the Chase Manhattan Bank. (Refs: Eustace Mullins, Brad Kletz, Jonathan May, Lindsey Williams.)

2. Kennedy assassination: A detailed, enhanced video tape of the Abraham Zapruder film identifies William Greer as the man who shot JFK. Many documents and video tapes provide supporting details. (Refs: William Torbitt, David Lifton, Dr. Robert McClellan, Terry Weir, etc.)
3. Assassination plot to shoot down the president's helicopter, "Marine One", in Venice, Italy in June 1986. The plot was to be executed by terrorists Abu Nidal and Monzer Al-Kassar, who were partners with Ollie North, Richard Secord and Albert Hakim, in providing the Polish AK-47's and Portuguese explosives for the Contras. These arms were exchanged for drugs. (Refs: Dave Emory--Radio Free America #32, Christic Institute, John Judge, Vince Bielski and Dennis Bernstein in THE COCAINE CONNECTION, Iran-Contra hearings, John Picton *Toronto Star*.)

In May 1986 the Christic Institute filed a lawsuit against the above named persons. The plan to assassinate Pres. Reagan was canceled. (Ref: #52 "Senate Subcommittee" page 163, COCAINE POLITICS: DRUGS, ARMIES, AND THE CIA IN CENTRAL AMERICA, Peter Dale Scott Chap. X.)

4. The CIA is the drug wholesaler to the world. Col. Bo Gritz's interview of General Khun Sa revealed that the U.S. Government is the biggest customer of heroin from the "Golden Triangle". Khun Sa exported 3000 tons of opiates in 1989; Richard Armitage, Ted Shackley, and Santo Trafficante were agents and middlemen for the government. The Christic Institute lawsuit indicts the U.S. Government for trafficking and transporting cocaine on the Contra supply planes through Air Force bases such as Homestead in Florida and Vandenberg in California. (Refs: "A Nation Betrayed" by Col. Bo Gritz, Christic Institute, H. Ross Perot, Vince Bielski and

Dennis Bernstein, movie "Cover-up", Alfred McCoy-THE POLITICS OF HEROIN, Mae Brussel Research Center, John Judge.) In the Bahamas, the efforts of U.S. Ambassadors have had little or no effect on the drug trafficking there. (U.S. senate subcommittee report on Terrorism and Narcotics, "The Cutolo Affidavit".)

5. AIDS was manufactured by the U.S. Army Germ Warfare Laboratory at Fort Detrick, Maryland. House of Representatives Appropriations Committee allocated 10 million dollars to the Army labs to "develop a virus capable of destroying the human immune system".(Ref: U.S. Senate Library--House Appropriation Committee HB 15090, 1970, Vol. VI, page 129.)

The World Health Organization contaminated the smallpox vaccine with AIDS virus (HIV) to purposely spread AIDS all through Africa. The New York blood bank put AIDS virus in the Hepatitis vaccine and purposely infected thousands of homosexuals soon after the smallpox introduction. (Refs: Dr. Robert Strecker, Dr. William Campbell Douglass, *London Times*, May 11, 1987.) A U.S. Ambassador (Ted Maino), who lived for several years in Africa, may have further information on this subject.

6. For more than 40 years massive cover-up, conspiracy, and secrecy has surrounded the UFO phenomenon. Seven U.S. presidents considered and/or attempted to reveal the truth to the American public (or at least said they would). One was murdered, one forced to resign in disgrace and one was a victim of covert election fraud. [H: I can tell you now, they were ALL replaced!] (Refs: Dr. Hermann Oberth, Dr. Albert Einstein, Dr. J. Allen Hynek, Dr. Stanton Freidman, Robert Lazar, William Cooper, and other references temporarily withheld pending imminent public disclosure.)
7. After World War II hundreds of Nazis were brought to the United States. Two hundred sixty agents under control of Reinhard Gehlen of the Abwehr were integrated into the new CIA. Members of the German General Staff became mem-

bers of Ronald Reagan's staff. Werner von Braun and Gen. Walter Dornberger and 300 Nazi scientists were brought to the U.S. to work on the NASA space program and Bell Helicopter and other covert projects such as "Redlight". These Nazis were integrated into aspects of our government. Von Braun and Dornberger figured prominently in the murder of President John F. Kennedy. Others came to California and San Luis Obispo and entered local politics. Hellene Von Damm worked with Ronald Reagan (Project Paperclip--C. Lasby). (Refs: REINHARD GEHLEN, MASTER SPY, Mae Brussel Research Center, Christic Institute, William Torbitt Document, THE SECRET GOVERNMENT by William Cooper, Dave Emory, Peter Dale Scott--*The Three-penny Review*)

8. MK/ULTRA: This is the name of the U.S. Government's mind control program, otherwise known as "artichoke" or "brainwashing". Much of this information came from Germany after WW-II, along with the scientists, doctors and drugs, such as methadone LSD. They are in such places as Fort Detrick, Maryland and Dugway Proving Ground, Utah. Mark David Chapman, who shot John Lennon, and John Hinckley, who shot AT Ronald Reagan, were graduates of MK/ULTRA. Many persons, such as Purdy, who killed the children in the Stockton (Calif.) schoolyard, are also products of this program. The Jim Jones Peoples Temple in Guiana is an example of the failure of MK/ULTRA. When Congressman Leo Ryan discovered the truth, he and 900 men, women, and children were murdered by elements of the U.S. and British governments to protect the cover-up. [H: Oh indeed! I wrote the entire story in detail in a JOURNAL. It is "beyond" fascinating reading--it is likely the most shocking of all of the revelations of cover-up.] This program has never been able to achieve a high percentage of success but one tool has shown to be quite effective. It is called television. (Refs: Joe Holtsinger--aide to Congressman Ryan, John Judge; researcher, Mae Brussel Research Center, Dave Emory--Radio Free America, George Orwell author of 1984. (Orwell was an associate of William Stevenson--"Intrepid" of British Intelligence, William "Wild Bill"

Donovan of the OSS, and Ian Fleming--creator of "James Bond--007".) [H: I suggest you are in error if the first thing you do is not to get all of the TANGLED WEBS series of JOURNALS, wherein we have outlaid the workings and connections of the various intelligence services including your own CIA.]

9. San Luis Obispo County: A disproportionate number of county residents or former residents were involved in the many covert and illegal operations of the Reagan Administration and the secret government. William Clark, Edwin Meese, Louis Giuffrida, Ted Shackley, Thomas Clines, Frank Terpil, Albert Hakim, William Sessions, Richard Peasley. Louis Giuffrida and the origins and purpose of the California Specialized Training Institute at Camp San Luis and the Federal Emergency Management Agency and special operations called "Rex 84", "Operation Cable Splicer", "Night Train", and "Golden Bear" are part of a covert plan to suspend the Constitution of the United States and install martial law and concentration camps for "dissidents". (Refs: "King Alfred Plan" by John Williams and/or Louis Giuffrida, THE RISE OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY STATE by Diana Reynolds, Covert Action, #33, Dave Emory--Radio Free America--#32, Congressman Jack Brooks--Iran-Contra hearings, RIOT SCHOOL POLITICS by Ned Long, John Stockwell--CIA, Christic Institute lawsuit, Mae Brussel Research Center, John Judge, plus many others.)

San Luis Obispo County was or is a manufacturing and transshipment point for drugs. From the Sicilia-Falcone cartel in Tijuana, Mexico, to the motorcycle gangs, Long Beach, to a notorious biker bar in Los Osos, to a cocaine processing factory in Santa Margarita, there exist definite connections. Vandenberg and the Air Force have been involved in drugs. Local bar owners and building contractors have close ties and close working relationships with high ranking Sheriff's Department officials and planning department officials. Several deaths under questionable circumstances have occurred. Although on the surface things appear to have quieted down, national statistics show that the drug business has greatly increased. (Refs: In lieu of several deaths and several threats, and in the interest of the

REC #1 HATONN

WED., JULY 8, 1992 8:36 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 327

WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 1992

TO: C. WHITMAN

FROM: G. HATONN
 RE: SUMMARY OF "PHOTON BELT"
 DATE: JUNE 8, 1992

Thank you for sharing your summary regarding the photon belting into which your "home" is now nearing entry. I find your summary exceptionally well done as to present succinct information with sufficient research to allow listeners/readers to find logic, reason and confirmation.

Thank you for reducing panic by non-sensationalism (which simply clouds ability to think within reason nor allows action through wisdom).

I find the best way to handle these rather short documents is simply to have Dharma retype them so that we can consider more carefully the data included--and give any additional notations in running sequence with the material.

You and your fellow hosts of your programming team are doing a great, great service for your fellow-citizens through your "risking" in order to inform. Goodly people nor concerned Patriots consider such presentations "special" for it becomes simply "what must be done". But you must realize that thousands pay dearly for such willingness to step forth against the mass mesmerization of a civilization.

safety of informants and witnesses, names are temporarily excluded from this reference.) The book THE UNDERGROUND EMPIRE is a very informative volume. A synopsis of the above subject is available to those interested enough to seek it out.

Many of the "Project Paperclip" Germans and Nazis came to California, the Central Coast and San Luis Obispo (California). Hellene von Damm, who was once a secretary for the German High Command, became Governor Ronald Reagan's appointments secretary. Heidi Kingsbury, who was one of three daughters of a "Paperclip" German General, became a secretary and court transcriber for Judge William Clark, a San Luis superior court judge and Reagan's Secretary of the Interior. An exclusive resort or retreat, which was to be built in North County, was to be called "Eagles Nest". Look up the name of Adolph Hitler's retreat at Berchtesgaden in the Bavarian Alps.

END OF QUOTING

Editors: Please see that the page of "REFERENCES" attached to this paper be made available upon request for I do not wish to take valuable space for information on pages of reference listings. I honor the authors in all instances but to take room in this book is not feasible. There are actually so many more as to be regressive by the very printing of only a portion at any consideration.

Dharma, I apologize for keeping you at this when there is such an important meeting due immediately. Chela, we shall simply have to get past this time of pressure as well as we can and participants will simply have to be in understanding of your needs as well.

Hatonn to stand-by.

I would, further, ask permission to publish the finished document under your by-line, if agreeable, in the *LIBERATOR* for people continue to ask for explanation and yours simplifies, greatly, the longer documents. I will not, however, publish your name without permission and/or recognizing you only by "initials" or anonymously. Eventually it will be **ONES SUCH AS YOU WHO WRITE THE *LIBERATOR*!!**

RADIO IN VERMONT

I am most pleased to find that a very gracious radio host in Vermont is again asking my presence on this coming Friday to share a couple of hours. This was a particularly interesting offer since he attempted three times to have me speak and school children had a bit of a contest (as a school project) to enter questions. The first effort ended in total inability to make contact--I had to patch signals to simply make "phone" communications. Then, what has happened prior to that, happened again--the transmission was so interrupted that ability to hear was terminated. Then finally, the program was aired and the response was so warm and loving that we remained an extra hour--but we of my crew had to provide the transmission facilities. This was so apparent that it is has been a very long time since effort has been made to override the Elite conspirators. But, friends, it IS time for the next set of blame and lies will be flowing very soon now and you who have established Truth will be the foundation upon which a people can survive and again rebuild in freedom within your Constitution if it is ever to be.

OTHER QUALIFIED SPEAKERS AVAILABLE FOR RADIO, ETC.

If you need other speakers for your programming (I will make myself available to the extent possible for your needs), I can offer a suggestion or two (where I have great "pull" and "leverage"). At this time in "flow" I would not put my scribe/translator in discomfort but, as we move along, she would serve for Commanders Soltec (geophysical focus), Korton (communications focus) and Germain ("every" focus), who is the speaker who comes with Walter Russell to present infor-

mation regarding your spiritual creation, etc. I would ask that this be saved for a time when "comfort" is a bit more established.

However, on your own place are many ones, such as Gene Dixon, Acting Dean of the Constitutional Law Center, who has some **VERY INTERESTING** cases in process right now--Tyson, Helmsley, Marcos and myriads of other less well known (but should be), such as the conspiracy against home owners in Santa Paula, Calif. The center has several "American Native" cases in litigation, have now won several concerning persons strangled by the RTC, S&L's and criminal banking system, etc. He is most presentable, humorous (has been around the block a lot of times and caused so much trouble in the courtrooms as to get thrown into prison for his stand). We also could suggest a young man who has, at our own request, set up facilities for incorporation in the state of Nevada, Cort Christie, and he could be reached at this phone for he offices in both locations. God does **NOT SUGGEST METHODS OF OPERATION IN ANSWER TO REQUESTS WITHOUT GIVING INFORMATION AS TO "HOW", "WHY", ETC.** Our people have no interest in the "business" for simply "business sake" but rather, to inform, serve and give information--the rest will take care of itself if intent is kept on the goal of survival, growth and rebuilding of honest business with integrity.

We can also supply you with listings of speakers who are in algae/living crystal for food resource as well as all kinds of underground and/or greenhouse growing of all types. We can supply you with speakers on survival facilities needed for possible catastrophe but more especially to fulfill need of changes (severe) which will be coming upon you, such as steady winds of up to sustained 150 mph and sometimes gusting to well over 200 mph.

To sustain well in this kind of environment you will need aerodynamic structures such as domes and, also, dome clusters wherein a large dome can be constructed over the whole lot to give protection--such as in a "mall" setting.

Also, in consideration before Congress THIS DAY, is a method of building of structures which is so inexpensive as to be less than half the cost of accepted material, uses NO WOOD so saves trees (your life resource) and will supply myriads of low cost housing facilities--in beauty and comfort.

"SIPAPU ODYSSEY" TO BE A MOTION PICTURE

We can also offer "Little Crow", a Lakota Sioux who is THE one who will present the Oral Traditions in written form as we bring the first motion picture, SIPAPU ODYSSEY to release.

I can also present to you the producer of that motion picture--who this very day, is surveying the filming sites (for OUR participation) in the proper places "in" Utah. His name is Wally Gentleman--now residing in Canada but WELL known in Motion Picture circles--although they don't like "integrity" very much and statesmanship is a lost art in the circles of violence as now presented to you--the-sheep.

Often, we find that "space cadets" are interesting but physical hands-on instructors are more acceptable and come without having to make decision regarding "belief".

I only present these things to you and your station because I can make these ones available--I do not "push". Some of the ones who are most readily available and may shock you considerably to find them in my company constantly, are ones such as Col. James "Bo" Gritz, and he will always make himself available if scheduling permits. Our relationship is most personal and private and we do not publicly speak of it and I would ask that you respect that relationship. He is worthy for these reasons--his strength and purpose unto you--the-people. He is a tireless patriot and Godly man and is destined to lead your nation "home" after the "fall". Therefore, he must be made known to all who will hear--for so shall it come to pass that leaders will need be to bring order from the chaos as the corruption and battle of the Elite against the Elite is played out.

Ones who steadily march with God's Hosts with God's instructions will thrive and will not be set up greatly because there is a WRITTEN treaty that you are off-limits. The treaties are kept very closely held and we reveal those who act in double-dealing--but, those who are of our "crew" are protected and the higher levels of administration and military know as much. It does not mean that they do not attack at every opportunity; it does mean that if you are actually in service to our mission--you are protected.

The understanding and "treaty", if you will, is fully laid forth: we WILL bring the WORD of Truth and journey for God's people. The facts are that the adversary will not dare stand forth for long in the Light of God. Seems a bit "preachy" but it IS the way it is. The consequences of "taking out" my crew members, for instance, are pretty unthinkable and the nerds on your place are not willing to take on Command--even through blatant stupidity.

EVACUATION IF REQUIRED

In addition, we WILL lift off our people if and when the sequence of events gives indication. A "rapture" to fluffy "radioactive" clouds simply will not "cut it".

So, yes indeedly, there are bunches of things to talk about and share--but gradual integration is usually the way of WISDOM. The already present ones of your citizenry are the conduit to acceptance for they are only instructed to speak in wisdom, reason and logic--not hype nor self orientation. That does not mean, however, that some will not be "totally" self-oriented for they have not yet grown beyond their own ego needs of heroic attention but the information is valid in its unveiling of the workings of the conspiracy--but not totally valid in perceptions of spiritual workings--having still a locked-in "training" to not look at possibilities but to remain locked into books actually written for your further limiting and control.

I simply offer these thoughts which I hope will be shared with your brother, Sam. I further suggest that our own people sup-

port your work by sponsor support--but through separation of speaker from focus on advertising if truth can be better served.

At this point your contact is correctly focused but, for George Green of America West, you will later be able to reach only through Nevada. MY service point is right here at the number you are contacting.

This has been lengthy, but understanding in communications is all important, above all other. I may well "negotiate"--I NEVER COMPROMISE--I HAVE ONE MISSION AND ONLY ONE MISSION AND THAT IS UNTO THE UNIVERSAL ORDER, CREATOR SOURCE AND YOU, MY BRETHREN, SENT TO SERVE FROM THAT DIMENSIONAL COMPRESSION AS THE OTHER TERMINAL FOR OUR WORK. SO BE IT.

Thank you for your attention and I salute you for that which you do in service.

I ask that this note be taken from the equipment, Dharma, and we will then consider the paper in point. I would, however, suggest that E.J. send this note on ahead so that the other will be expected shortly. Thank you.

In brotherhood within this Lighted mission,

Gyeorgos

(By any spelling, this is "George"--my label came from the Greek spelling and pronunciation. I am simply referred to for identification, as Hatonn and/or Aton for in the pronunciation of "Hatonn" the "H" is only a "sound" not spoken. And, yes, I do have a rather large amount of authority in matters of this transition of cycle. Welcome home, son.)

* * *

NOTICE: THIS IS OF INTEREST FOR CONFIRMATION PURPOSES: An officer in the Navy, aboard a ship stationed off Bahrain (Saudi Arabia), just called approximately 10 minutes ago (11:32 A.M. Calif. time) by radio-phone to quietly ask for update on the "Photon Belt" and what is going on??? There have been continuous power outages wherein **NOTHING** on the ship will function and the "middies" are now under order to immediately repaint all **EXIT** and **OTHER SIGNS OF IDENTIFICATION IN EMERGENCY STATUS, WITH LUMINOUS PAINT "IN PREPARATIONS FOR A PERIOD OF TIME WITHOUT 'POWER'".** Chelas, I have nothing more to offer--it appears the plans will be continued to attempt to pull this off on you. I, as you, serve in a capacity of not being allowed total knowledge of "how it will be"--I know the ending but I can't be shown the interim free-will actions any more than will you receive them. We work from probability of possibilities, just as must you--**AND STAY PREPARED.** We have no problem with this circumstance so you are at the closing end of the funnel but we are not allowed to interfere in any manner save dealing with our own "crew" aboard your planet. God's Laws or those of Creation--**WILL NOT BE BROKEN FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF MAN. I CAN ONLY WARN AND TELL YOU PROBABILITIES AND POSSIBLE ACTIONS--YOU MUST TAKE HEED AND DO THAT WHICH YOU WILL WITH THE INFORMATION.** I do suggest that it is little enough effort to pay attention and stay put pretty much, during the possible times expressed. Know, however, that **SURPRISE** is the ultimate modus operandi of the adversary with ultimate effort at secrecy until the moment of impact.

When ones call from distant Bahrain to California just to find information resource--**YOU MUST KNOW IT IS SERIOUS INDEED!!!** Son, I can only suggest that you pass it along "for whatever it might be worth" to your listeners. What we as individual energies want most is to serve well, even if it be only in possible happening. I would suggest it

be done in such manner as to not elicit controversy--simply "statement", perhaps even read this portion with no comment further than your own written dissertation as given to me and reprinted in the following document. I salute you, for it gets stickier and stickier from here on "in". Salu!

* * *

July 07, 1992
C. Whitman

This is a Compilation of Facts
as taken from *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*
May 5, 1992 VOLUME 19, #3

Studies have shown that our solar system is moving into a cosmic cloud called a "PHOTON BELT". This is part of a 12,000 year cycle (which is one-half a complete 24,000 year cycle).

There was an article written in 1981 that was well documented which came from Australia. The Aborigines of Australia call this a "null" or "void" time in the existence of the human species of our planet.

All over the world people are grasping out for bits and pieces of knowledge and information--enlightenment, if you will. Our hope for the future and the future of our children is of the upmost importance in this time. The prophets of doom talk of physical horror and annihilation. It depends on which side of the coin you are on. If your service and balance is to the Lighted GOD, you will be moving back into following the guidelines given to you for harmony and balance.

PHOTON BELT EXPLAINED

In the 1930's Carl David Anderson wrote about pulsed wave action Anti-electrons called Positrons. He gave them names according to what he perceived in his discoveries, a little particle, a little element, a little being, an ANTI-ELECTRON he called a POSITRON. Later, in the 50's, a couple of other particles were

discovered and labeled ANTI-PROTONS and ANTI-NEUTRONS.

When an anti-particle is formed it comes into existence in a universe of ordinary particles and it is only a matter of time, a fraction of a second, before it is going to meet and collide with an electron.

Now these things cannot be new, can they???

Only the perception, only the finding of these things is different because, within the universe within the LAWS of PHYSICS, UNIVERSAL PHYSICS, these are always present. SO...They didn't just happen. It means they are either reintroduced into the environment after somehow being removed or they were always there and you just didn't know it.

THAT'S WHAT HIGHER EDUCATION AND KNOWING IS ABOUT...THE UNVEILING OF THE MYSTERIES.

These particles, these charges, CANCEL each other out in the laboratory. When they do that, the total mass of the pair is then converted into energy in the form of PHOTONS, and now we at least have a bit of an assumption upon which to visualize this. Now what you have is an unprecedented powerful source of energy.

[Hatonn: Please note that in the books within "THE PLEIADES CONNECTION" series now being impounded with intent to "ban" IS THE DETAILED AND FULL EXPLANATION OF THIS PROCESS, PARTICULATE AND CONCLUSION OF THE WORKING "SYSTEM". THIS IS WHY THOSE JOURNALS ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS ON YOUR PLANET AND WHY THE EFFORT TO HAVE THEM REMOVED FROM YOU.]

Now let's talk of a band, a belt of energy, if you will. This belt, this "Photon Belt" was discovered in the early 60's. Where was it before and why wasn't it found yet???

We live in a narrow world of lies and deception. It was not that it was not

there, that it was not coming up in our perceived future at some point. Word was that the discovery of the photon belt was made by one of our satellites in 1961. It's there, most certainly.

Dr. Halley (Halley's Comet) made a great study of the Pleiades system of which our sun is a part and discovered that, at absolute right angles to the movements of the sun, is a Photon Belt--also called a "MONASIC RING"--a phenomenon which scientists have yet to produce with laboratory instruments.

THE BIG QUESTION: WHEN?

We are now poised to go through this Photon Belt. It is inevitable that we go through the belt, which takes some 2,000 years, and according to scientists from MIT and Lawrence Livermore Labs in California, we enter it probably before the end of this century (the Australian study indicated a date of July 25, 1992).

[H: The facts are that the actual passage, if left to orderly transition, would fall in the early second decade of your new century. Your human technicians can, however, create the "null" time right now or play with it to your disadvantage for years as suits the needs of the Elite. They cannot, however, reproduce the actual "Photon" experience for any length of time to continue the facade past a very short duration. I will explain later what "they" have done to protect their own interests and passage.]

If the earth enters the belt first--the sky will appear to be on fire (the color of the sky above a massive forest fire). This will produce an extremely bright reflection which can be severely damaging to the eyes if exposed for any length of time without very good protection. "But not to be concerned," they say, for just be assured this is a "cold" light.

[H: The "permanently blinding" white light which may or may not come according to tinkering of your scientists--would come from ignition of the radioactive belt around YOUR planet; I believe you call it Van Allen's Belt or some-

thing similar. The desire to ignite same would be to allow piercing the plasmic shielding created by that belting and allow the photons to actually be drained away, to some extent, long enough to accomplish desirable results for the Elite who intend to "save selves" and abandon you-the-people with "saving" of only a few to later SERVE them.]

Well, as a matter of fact and not to bust your bubble, the sun is cold. Heat is not what you perceive. Those big flashes from the sun are flare-ups of energy and can be hot or cold but are basically visible energy rays. It is the invisible energy rays (X-rays) which are so damaging due to the fact that they are of a frequency of light which is penetrating without your ability to feel or see. The intense rays are actually "heard" and not "seen". Space is very cold, and the sun is shining right through space. So heat is not created by what comes off of the sun. It is created as what comes off and enters again into particulated atmosphere.

If the sun enters this Photon Belt first (because it is invisible and you are not going to be able to see it, unless by instruments) we will go into immediate darkness (this is basically because the radiant waves from the sun will also come into null or neutral spectrum--for simplistic explanation). This period (of null) has now been computed and would last a duration of some 110 hours, approximately.

As the earth moves into this radiation belt all molecules will become excited, all atoms will change, things will become luminescent. There will be then, constant light.

THIS HAS A FOUNDATION OF PURE PHYSICS...UPON WHICH TO BASE KNOWLEDGE...

What can we expect??? The rotation of the earth will diminish, speeds are going to change, impacts are going to occur, and we will not know enough about it to calculate it in any form.

It might also be noted that the world communications centers, fixed satellites, U.S. Bases and experimental sites are within

what is known by the U.S. intelligence community as the SAFE ZONE. Is this by design or by accident????

[Hatonn: This is why the facilities are now placed so far in depth below the surface and so well buffered against the neutralization effect that they will continue to function to great extent without massive interruption of electrical pulses. For their own purposes they now utilize "photon pulse systems" on some aircraft, etc. Also, there would be capability of "propulsion" of such speeds prior to entry that the craft would simply "coast" its way through the electrical shut-down. We now must talk about "time-travel", however, and this would only confuse the

subject in point. The point is that the deeper into the earth, itself, that facilities can be structured--the less impact. You "ordinary citizens" are not included in the plans--for the plans of the Elite are to DEPOPULATE the planet and this is one of the means in probable use to do so.]

NEW TECHNOLOGIES

NOW FOR A VERY IMPORTANT PART OF THIS GRANDIOSE SCHEME BY THE ELITE.

Photon Energy is THE Energy of the FUTURE. Reports indicate that there are experimental PHOTON rockets on experimental craft. The AURORA CRAFT, for one, is now being regularly flown (beyond testing) in California. The SR-71 Black Bird has to be in the sky--at full speed--just to track this experimental craft. Find someone to talk about this if you dare. [Hatonn: Neither should you confuse the SR-71 "Black Bird" with the beyond-top-secret "Blackbird PROJECT".]

A craft that uses Photon propulsion may have been a very slow, cumbersome craft in usual circumstances, but would, in the Photon "belt" become very, very speedy and very, very efficient. The Russians have space platforms RIGHT NOW...that have Particle Beam Weapons that the U.S. is most deathly afraid of. The U.S. has NO WEAPON TO COUNTER THIS

TECHNOLOGY AT PRESENT AND ALL ATTEMPTS TO CONSTRUCT SAME ARE SIMPLY "TAKEN-OUT".

NOW THE NULL ZONE

This is an electromagnetic zone where there is an energy *vacuum* and there is an absence of electromagnetic fields. *Everything simply cancels everything.*

Electric Power Generating Systems utilize earth's magnetic grid to function; therefore, no grid, no electric power. Batteries simply will not work. This means cars, etc., will not run more than the battery will allow.

[Hatonn: Facts are that you can expect worsening cancellation of electricity to the extent that in a very short period of time a battery will not emit power either. So, even generators will first stall out and finally will not function. It therefore becomes mandatory to have other types of lighting, heating, etc., than from the electrical grid during the null period.]

There is no way that this has been missed!! It is only that we have been lied to and deliberately kept from this information.

Oh...our *adversaries*...have perfected technology enough to use it for their own advantage. What is the game plan?? *PLAN 2000...TOTAL GLOBAL CONTROL...*

REC #1 HATONN

THU., JULY 9, 1992 8:33 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 328

THURSDAY, JULY 9, 1992TODAY'S SPOTLIGHT

Note please: Yeltsin got absolutely EVERYTHING he went after at the G-7 Conference in Germany. The most dangerous transaction is the most outrageously clever maneuver of them all--giving you the industrial facilities (which you already control and are totally worthless with billions of dollars needed to bring them into operation). I wonder if they offered to give you back "Kissinger and Associates" in Russia in exchange for everything given them? If this were not so serious it would be the comic event of the centuries. My crew is still on the floor trying to catch their breath. Now watch the action in this now underway "summit" and see how much YOU gain or lose! I simply do not see how you can look at your papers and newscasts with a straight face. I wish I had time to go down the articles, in order of writing, and point out the absurdity in each and every one. It is TOTAL hog-swill.

HENRY KISSINGER

For you who still don't believe "Dr." Kissinger has anything to do with your government and/or world affairs--let me reassure you that his input is taken as "gospel" and, while he operates one of the largest businesses in both Moscow, Russia and in China--he writes things like the following, which are carried in every Establishment paper as headline news:

QUOTE:

Los Angeles Times, July 5, 1992 by Henry Kissinger: *former Secretary of State and frequent writer for The Times.*

THE BUSH-YELTSIN DEAL THAT NOBODY'S
HEARD OF

Diplomacy: Russ[s]ia and the United States quietly sign a document aimed at remaking the world. The problem is they didn't ask anybody else. By Henry A. Kissinger, New York.

President Boris N. Yeltsin's visit to the United States produced a charter that seeks to give concrete meaning to the term **new world order**. The document could involve, if its ideas take hold, a revolutionary reordering of global relationships. Such radical changes should not be implemented without a full national debate.

True, statements of principle are rarely implemented literally. But they do reflect a state of mind and hidden assumptions that shape long-term policy.

The most significant premises of "A Charter for American-Russian Partnership and Friendship" are that no geopolitical issues remain between the United States and Russia and that the spread of democracy will guarantee permanent peace. Russia is assumed to share identical goals, making possible a "strategic partnership" between the superpowers.

Are these premises valid?

The collapse of the Soviet Union is surely the seminal event of our time. But the nature of what is to replace it is still unsettled. Other established patterns of global relations are bound to alter. Care must be taken not to foster principles of world order that unintentionally encourage a cycle of instability and constrain the evolution of newly free countries.

The new charter is permeated by a tone redolent of a global Russo-U.S. condominium. [H: Does ANY reader know what Mr. Kissinger just said in this sentence?] Russia is called a "Strategic partner". In addition, "the United States and the Russian Federation will *unite [emphasis added]* in their efforts to-

ward strengthening international peace and security, preventing and settling regional conflicts, and solving global problems."

Can the United States sustain such an undertaking? Should Russia be encouraged into a global role, which is like putting liquor before a reforming alcoholic? Where does this leave the U.S. allies?

The atmosphere of condominium emphasizes the curious clause stating that the two countries abjure "the threat of use of force against the territorial integrity and political independence of *each other [emphasis added]*". Could this not be read to mean that the threat of force against other countries is permitted by the charter? Previous U.S.-Soviet statements of principle always contained clauses declaring that nothing in them superseded existing obligations, or they made new mutual obligations genera. The new restrictive clause, even if inadvertent, is bound to be noted. [H: And just how many of you noted this "...*tone redolent of a global Russo-U.S. condominium.*"? Did you, further, take note that this "...*atmosphere of condominium emphasizes the curious clause stating that the two countries abjure.*"?]

The charter emphasizes a vast new effort by the United States and the Russian Federation to "support the strengthening of the Euro-Atlantic Community" because "security is indivisible from Vancouver to Vladivostok." When this concept first appeared in the Mikhail S. Gorbachev era, it was the slogan of European and Soviet leaders seeking to reduce U.S. influence and to gain maximum freedom of action for essentially national purposes. Once everybody is allied to everybody else, existing institutions will dissolve into a vague structure incapable of joint action and thus, in the end, best suited to nationalistic policies.

[H: Oops--it appears Mr. Kissinger is just a bit concerned about some things that could come from this--like wipe-out his own business interests in some way. Let's see now, it seems Mr. Gorbachev is president of Kissinger & Associates in Moscow (by whatever "name"). It also appears that while Mr. Yeltsin was in the U.S., Mr. Gorbachev was doing

"something absurd" with the Israelis in Tel Aviv. What could it have been? Why? Could it be that the "Bolsheviks" may be in trouble with the world order as it now appears to be coming down? Someone is certainly blackmailing someone else, it appears to me.]

The Euro-Atlantic Community seems to include the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the European neutrals, the new East European democracies and all the successor states of the Soviet Union. [H: What does he mean by "seems"--he is the very one who set up the originals. Don't you sort of think he "knows"?] The interests of these countries are assumed to be identical and to flow naturally from their democratic structures. But, in the real world, can this melange be called a community? Does the phrase "indivisible security" entitle either superpower to act alone in the likely event there is no consensus, or does each side have a veto? Is the choice between hegemony or paralysis?

And in what way can the five Central Asian republics of the Soviet Union or the three new states of the Caucasus be said to belong to a European security structure, not to speak of a Euro-Atlantic Community? If Kieghizstan, one of the Central Asian republics, becomes "European", why not Pakistan or India nearby? The unspoken premise is that all the states of the former Soviet Union, however different their culture and history, are still treated as if they were under Moscow's tutelage.

The unprecedented role assigned to the European Security Conference and the phrase that "America and the Russian Federation cannot accept another phase of European instability" point up the charter's basic incompatibility with existing Atlantic institutions. Within NATO, the United States opposes a separate European military force on the ground that it weakens the integrated command. The charter, however, leaves little scope for NATO, except to contribute forces and resources to the newly invented Euro-Atlantic Community as some kind of exclusive club directed against Asia.

Similar ambiguities weaken the charter's relevance to the strains produced by the breakup of the Soviet Union. In less than a year, 15 new states have emerged. All have become members of the United Nations. None, except the Baltic states has known independence for the last 150 years. Hundreds of thousands of soldiers of the erstwhile Red Army remain on their territories. The soldiers intervene in local conflicts ostensibly to protect Russian minorities.

While the Russian Republic has not directly challenged the independence of the new states, it has not fully accepted it either. **[H: I could have sworn there were wars going on in almost ALL of the new states--especially Yugoslavia at this very moment--who do YOU think is at war?]** Russian leaders maneuver with persistence to establish themselves as the linear descendants of the historic empire. The entry of all the successor republics into the European Security Conference is a measure of this campaign's success.

If Moscow attempts to recentralize its former empire, some sort of military conflict is probable. If it succeeds, even partly, alarm bells will ring around the Soviet periphery--but especially in Eastern Europe. The traditional pattern of mutual fear between Russia and its neighbors will reappear. The U.S.-Russian partnership will collapse.

This may not be an acute problem as long as Russia, together with all the successor states, faces economic disaster. But as they recover, the question of whether the new charter reduces the dangers becomes relevant.

The Bush Administration seems to assume that liberal democracy and market economics will, by themselves, achieve and preserve peace everywhere. But even if true, this point will not be reached for decades. Meanwhile, the United States must contribute to international stability with a foreign policy that goes beyond social engineering. The effort to shore up the Russian government is laudable, and the Congress should support it. But we must not so idealize and personalize the relationship as to lose sight of geopolitical imperatives. We need to balance the

respect and cooperation to which Russia's reforms and potential power entitle it against the dangers of hegemony over smaller successor states.

The toughest question raised is whether a Russia seeking to build democracy and a market economy and in need of vast amounts of foreign assistance can possibly fulfill the role assigned to it by the charter. Is it wise to divert Russia into a global enterprise that may keep it from even defining a responsible role with respect to the internal relationships of the former Soviet Union? At the end of an evolution that we should assist, Russia may turn into the partner envisioned by the charter. As of now, such a role is at best premature, at worst dangerous.

END OF QUOTING

Goodness, this must have a "fog-factor" of somewhere near a 100%. At any rate, considering what a leader Mr. Kissinger is in the Elite One World Order Global 2000, **is it just possible that Yeltsin (and moreover and above, Pamyat and Soyuz) may not be such vicious criminals against "you-the-little-ordinary citizens" as against the Elite Administration?? It does become obvious that THAT man they all laughed at and insulted when he FIRST came to visit America has somehow gained a lot of power--enough to completely get EVERYTHING he goes after and your Elite grubbers capitulate at EVERY TURN. Hmn-n-n! Does it not indicate that there is some kind of power somewhere? Why would the world capitulate to a broken, bankrupt and now defenseless nation if there is not "something" afoot that is VERY, VERY POWERFUL? Think about it most carefully before you read on and we share our next blast of insults from none other than the UFO Bible (magazine) as "faxed to me yesterday".**

NEW SERIES BEGINNING

Good gracious, a series about little old ME?!? Or is it to tear down George Green whom the UFO "community" is after for bringing you the truth about "things" and "them"? Let us let

YOU decide--I am weary of "my" friends being the last to know what is going on.

The following is from *UFO*, 30 Vol. 7, No. 4, 1992. A copy of the "article" was sent to my attention on July 8, 1992 so I assume the issue is "new". I think, for this particular group in point, it is interesting that the pictured copy of the *LIBERATOR* utilized was the one with the headline: **Underground Bases Honeycomb U.S.** The adversary really didn't like THAT ONE. My scribe is at a great disadvantage for she has no idea WHO in the world these people are who so graciously write about our work. Perhaps Mr. Ecker (Don) will be relieved to know that I DO! Furthermore, he may just not like what I have to say in "that sought after interview" he claims to desire with "Hatonn". So be it.

COPY:

A NEO-NAZI ET? 'HATONN'S WORLD'--PART I

by Don Ecker

In 1943, my father was a young merchant seaman on board a convoy leaving England to carry supplies to the Soviet Union. The Second World War was at its height, and the United States, along with England, France and the Soviet Union, was locked in a life-and-death struggle with Nazi Germany. The Nazis had overrun all of Western Europe, England was on her knees and everyone was sure that Russia was a rotting structure just waiting to topple.

The supplies on board that convoy were intended to keep Russia in the war until such time as America could achieve a full war-time economy, and in concert with the British, the Russians and other peoples would ultimately beat the Nazi gangsters into the ground.

There were other convoys headed toward Russia on a similar mission, and most did get through. But my Dad's ship did not.

It was hit by a U-boat and then finished off by Nazi bombers. (My father survived the ordeal.)

As we all know, WW-II had a successful ending; the Nazi regime was destroyed, but by 1945, Nazis still had managed to kill about 20 million Russians, both military and civilian.

The British lost just under a million people, both military and civilian, the French about 750,000 and Poland, 4 1/2 million. Loss of life in the death camps included 6 million Jews and 5 million Europeans of other races and backgrounds.

*Germany also suffered greatly. By war's end, she had lost around 11 million people, which consisted of military and civilian casualties. These figures are cited in *The Encyclopedia of Military History*, by Dupuy and Dupuy, Harper and Row, 1977.)*

I am sure you are by now wondering what this has to do with UFOs.

We will get to that in a moment, but first let us drop back about 25 years to the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. Back in 1967 and 1968, "flower power" was in. It was not uncommon to turn on the television and see news broadcasts of "love-ins", sit-ins and crowds of young high school and college-age kids marching for peace and calling for acceptance and equality of all people everywhere.

We were all human after all, and for many the '60s ushered in the new age of love and understanding. There was no room for intolerance or bigotry.

UFOs, on the other hand, were not faring quite as well under the scrutiny of Ed Condon at the University of Colorado's government-sponsored inquiry. Later ridiculed by many, Condon's report seemed to ignore the many factual cases, instead concentrating on "contactee" or fringe-element reports.

Contactee activity has been around as long as people have chased lights in the sky and thought often wacky and incredible,

usually amounted to largely harmless claims. But much more recently, some of the contactee information has taken on darker overtones.

In February, UFO became more directly involved in looking at some recent incarnations of the contactee message when a call came in from a reader in Chicago, who was inquiring about a publishing company called America West.

Based in Tehachapi, California, [WRONG!!], America West Publishing is owned and operated by George and Desiree' Green. (It has no relationship to the airline.) The Greens' company regularly prints and distributes a newsprint publication called the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, formerly the *PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS*, purported to be transmissions from an extraterrestrial in orbit around Earth.

This alleged ET calls himself, according to George, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, Commander in Chief, Earth Project Transition, Pleiades Sector Flight Command, Intergalactic Federation Fleet--Ashtar Command. [H: He has a couple of things misconstrued--like being in the Command of someone named Ashtar. Ashtar is only a label given the entity who heads the evacuation Command and Central Computer system and I only have occasional need to participate with that fleet in any association. That association has been explained in detail in the JOURNALS. Further, I am IN COMMAND--not Commander-in-Chief. This is just for a bit of clarification for you readers of THIS document. Moreover, I am only occasionally in "orbit around your planet", if the difference is important to you.] Earth Representative to the Cosmic Council and Intergalactic Federation Council on Earth Transition. (But, he says, you can just call him "Hatonn.") [H: Ah so! Would it be so "strange" if this author introduced himself as Mr. Don Ecker and said, you may call me "Don" or "Ecker"? Do you condemn a being for being courteous and using good manners? I do note that not many gracious manners are utilized by this one toward me and/or George Green and we have done NOTHING TO OR WITH HIM OR HIS MAGAZINE. HOW DOES HE HAVE INSIGHT

ENOUGH TO PRONOUNCE SUCH CARNAGE UPON OUR PRESENCE AND RIGHT OF EXISTENCE? OR, IS THIS THE TYPE OF JOURNALISM NOW FULLY ACCEPTED AND RESPECTED IN YOUR CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT OF DISINFORMERS?]

Hatonn is not a specifically channeled entity, however, Green says, "He sends the information on a military channel that is received and written down by the scribe, Dharma." Dharma is Doris Ekker, a 60-ish grandmother who purportedly receives and then writes down the transmission from Commander Hatonn. [H: Well it is NOT a military channel. It is simply short-wave high-band transmission. Further, have none of you ever heard of a "translator" or a "secretary"? How quaint!]

POLITICAL COMMENTARY

Cmdr. Hatonn does not limit himself to spiritual counsel. He is concerned with *all* aspects of life on Earth, particularly political aspects. In the myriad writings attributed to Hatonn, he "rains wisdom" on every subject from the history and instability of neighborhoods in Cuba and Peru to the covert agenda of the world's power-brokers. (Issues which are, of course, very much related). In DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET: ZIONISM IS RACISM, Hatonn introduces himself, saying, "Hatonn present in the Light of Radiance, in service unto God and Man."

For an extraterrestrial, Hatonn is extremely well informed and opinionated on just about everything. His diatribes encompass Reaganomics, medieval history, the "actual" origin of the Jews, the wisdom of incorporation and current American economic woes, and much more than can be described here. [H: Thank you for taking notation of the above. I will point out that in view of my accepted KNOWLEDGE of wide diversity--WHY WOULD MR. ECKER CHOOSE THIS PARTICULAR SUBJECT TO FOCUS UPON??? COULD IT BE WE HAVE AN ELITE GLOBALIST ON OUR HANDS OR SIMPLY A DISINFORMATION/MISINFORMATION COUNTERFEIT JOURNALIST??? I would suggest that

almost ANY subject upon which I have written would be more valuable than the one he has chosen to blast universally and with intentional focus. Or, will we find that Mr. Ecker doesn't READ AT ALL OR IF SO, VERY, VERY POORLY AND HIS ARITHMETIC AND RESEARCH CAPABILITIES ARE SORELY LACKING.]

The transmissions have a familiar ring. According to Hatonn--as recorded by "Dharma"--most of what is wrong with the world, and more specifically with America, is a "secret government" within the government. This secret government or New World Order is controlled by "The Committee of 300" and international bankers. [H: So? And do not all of Mr. Ecker's FORMER FRIENDS state the same thing?? What have we here? The *UFO* magazine's thrust has been the "secret government's cover-up of EVERYTHING--INCLUDING UFOs!]

ANTI-SEMITIC MEANING

One of the caveats to interpreting common phrases such as "international bankers" is realizing its allusion to Jews and anti-Semitism. [H: Good grief--how so? I have told you over and over and over--SEMITES ARE NOT JEWS! Surely Mr. Ecker, you can read better than THAT!] When queried, Green denies having any anti-Semitic feelings himself. But if he doesn't, Hatonn does. [H: WRONG! I AM A "SEMITE" AND SO IS GEORGE GREEN--you had better check out your historical research capabilities.] According to the works flowing from America West Publishers, attributed to "Commander Hatonn," most history is not what it is purported to be: books like *Destruction of a Planet; Zionism IS Racism and The Trillion Dollar Lie: The HOLOCAUST*, Vols. 1 and 2, assert that there was NO HOLOCAUST. [H: WRONG. There most certainly WAS a holocaust but NOT LIKE PRESENTED AND YOU REDUCE THE VERY HONOR TO THE ONES WHO "DID" SUFFER SO CRUELLY BY YOUR LIES AND DECEPTIONS! IT IS NOT "I", SIR, WHO IS THE FOOL!] Hatonn says Jews are not really Jews,

per se, but "Khazars," who came out of the area that used to be the U.S.S.R. [H: Indeed!]

UFO material appears at times, with explanations no one else has come up with. According to the word from Hatonn per George Green, for instance, the Tunguska explosion in Siberia in June of 1908 was actually a secret, 30-megaton atomic bomb designed and built by a secret society of British and German scientists. Green tells *UFO* that the bomb was delivered by a balloon. [H: Where have you been Mr. Ecker?? Scientists on YOUR PLACE gave that information and a whole lot more and it has been written up in major well accepted news-letters such as Antony Sutton's works. There was a magnificent plan to actually tilt the planet with that explosion except the perpetrators couldn't get their time-zone changes correctly computed! As to balloon delivery: they did not have SR-71s and C-130's to utilize in clandestine activities as are present TODAY. Besides it would have been most propitious to use such "silent running" craft, would it not?]

'NO HOLOCAUST'

[H: Methinks this man has a hang-up of some sort for out of some sixty JOURNALS, he can't seem to get rid of a nagging urge to beat this to death--something like does the ADL (branch of British Intelligence), WZO, WJC, and "hate crime" squealers. Do not you readers find this interesting? A "UFO" journal and no mention or curiosity is even SHOWN about possible UFO knowledge or possibilities of gleaning some information regarding the cosmos--JUST DEAL WITH GARBAGE, LIES AND DISINFORMATION AS NEARLY AS I CAN DISCERN. If YOU were given possible chance of information from a Space-command officer and a "Host" of Holy God who knows enough to see to it that the very workings of God and Universe is put to JOURNAL--would you ask about the numbers in Germany in the 1940's? Would you not think it wise to choose something which would actually be of interest to the masses and possibly give you insight to what confronts you as a species and civilization? So be it.]

There were no death camps in Germany or Poland, according to the Phoenix material. [H: Mr. Ecker: you are full of it, as you later say about "me". There were camps in which death was incredibly massive so I suggest you GO READ THE MATERIAL AS WRITTEN AND POSSIBLY EVEN WRITE WITHOUT SELECTED TAKE-OUTS, THE WHOLE LOT OF MATERIAL--I HEREIN GIVE YOU PERMISSION TO REPRINT EVERY WORD I HAVE WRITTEN AND MY "BROTHERS" AS WELL! IN FACT, IF I HAD THE TIME I WOULD INSIST THAT YOU DO SO--IN YOUR SO-CALLED RESEARCH JOURNAL!]

"There were not even six million Jews in all of Europe prior to the start of the war," Green stated. According to him and Hatonn, the copious number of photographs that showed the world the horrors endured by victims incarcerated in the Nazi concentration camps were misinterpreted; the mountains of dead, starved bodies, the tattooed numbers on the arms of all inmates, even small children, were all a fabrication. [H: Mr. Ecker--it is hard to believe you could twist statements to THIS extent by utilizing the term ALL, etc. Do you not think that even a deceiver would be more cautious than to make such encompassing and stupid statements? It seems the term "all" in both instances is YOURS, not Mr. Green's.]

In a casual tone of voice, Green told *UFO* that those corpses were actually dead Germans that Gen. Dwight David Eisenhower, World War II Supreme Allied Commander and future President of the United States, had once interned in the former Nazi "work camps". Then, Green Said, Eisenhower allowed them to starve to death. [H: Gads, Mr. Ecker, where have YOU BEEN? Have you been so narrow in your research as to not READ what is available?? Try *Spotlight*, *The New Federalist* and dozens of other resources, AND how about the book called OTHER LOSSES by Bacque, which was "banned" in the U.S.? My, my, it would appear it is YOU who dwells in "outer space" and not Hatonn!]

Of course, Green added, this is not his own information, but facts from the almost-omniscient Commander Hatonn, who stays in orbit and beams down wisdom from the stars. [H: Nope--no

information from the "stars"--although I can give you a lot of information ABOUT THOSE STARS! "Almost-omniscient"? Not too bad!]

On page 162 of ZIONISM IS RACISM, Cmdr. Hatonn claims the Nazis decided "Since force could not be used (to get the Jews out of Germany) for fear of potential international repercussions, the way to break down their resistance was to instill a distinctive Jewish identity amongst them by systematically promoting Jewish schools, athletic teams, Hebrew, Jewish art and music, etc. Combined with Zionist occupational re-training centers, this would induce the recalcitrant Jews to abandon their homeland." [H: Commander Hatonn "claims" this? Go read again, Mr. Ecker--that was a direct "quote" from an "earth" document and Hatonn "claims" nothing of the sort! This happened to be truth BUT NOW IS USED TOTALLY OUT OF CONTEXT IN THIS ARTICLE IN *UFO* as the entire article is relative to Unidentified Flying Objects and possible Cosmic (space) information and/or focus. If you are trying to discredit me, Mr. Ecker--you are ONLY discrediting self! I am come as a Host of God--and I find you ALSO AVOID THAT SUBJECT LIKE IT WILL GIVE YOU A BAD CASE OF PLAGUE.]

HITLER'S 'MEIN KAMPF'

We all know how very unconcerned the Nazi regime was about world opinion in 1936, when Hitler ordered German troops to re-occupy the Rhineland in violation of the Treaty at Versailles. Hitler had spelled out his plan years before in *Mein Kampf*, the book that became the Nazi bible. In *Mein Kampf*, Hitler stated for the record that he would "settle with the Jews". [H: Is that supposed to mean "slay them all"?--"gas them all"?--what mean you when you say, for instance, that you "...will settle with Mr. Cooper"--on the AIR yet?! Does that mean that you will murder him? How come you to this conclusion? Taken out of context as you have, perhaps it meant he was going to settle accounts and pay them all they were owed? How about--settling by giving them Germany or Palestine? How is it you come to this particular conclusion

which "infers" annihilation? Perhaps that is what it meant--but more likely, as with your own statement regarding Mr. Cooper--you didn't like accounts in some fashion and "would settle...."? You even claimed Mr. Cooper had threatened to "kill" you! and you stated that on an open radio interview--what are you, Mr. Ecker? Perhaps you would like me to share more with our readers, and yours!]

In America(n) [sic, sic] West's volume entitled SPACE GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED, it appears that Commander Hatonn is not above plagiarizing. Taking sections from some of the voluminous tracts of Milton William Cooper (Cooper at one point threatened that he was going to sue Green), Hatonn put in his own words that tired old canard: "YES, DEAR ONES, PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY WAS MURDERED BY THE SECRET SERVICE AGENT WHO DROVE HIS CAR IN THE MOTORCADE." (All capitalized) [H: (ALL CAPITALIZED): I JUST WROTE IT AGAIN! THE FATAL SHOTS WERE FIRED BY GREER FROM THE LIMO DRIVER'S SEAT AND BY HUNT FROM THE "GRASSY KNOLL". There were many involved and I have named almost all of them in one place or another. By the way, JUST WHAT IS IT YOU DO NOT UNDERSTAND, SIR? Funny thing about "plagiarizing"--TRUTH CANNOT BE PLAGIARIZED! Furthermore, I continually get correspondence urging me to look into the fact that "...Cooper is plagiarizing your work, Hatonn!" Can't have it BOTH WAYS, chelas! NOW, WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SAY ABOUT THAT INCIDENT, I WONDER?? WHOSE SIDE MIGHT YOU BE ON, SIR? YOU SOUND PRETTY SELF-INCRIMINATING TO ME.]

THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE, THE HOLOCAUST, again supposedly the dictums of Commander Hatonn, delivers rhetoric that sounds terrifyingly close to fascist propaganda. In it, we get the text of the "Protocols of the Elders of Zion", which purport to be a blueprint for a "Zionist" or Jewish takeover. Redundant quotes include, "Anarchy is something that the Jew promotes relentlessly. While in complete control of the financial powers of the state, they promote internecine strife..." [H:

What would you have me do, misquote a document utilized as an action blueprint for centuries?? I did not WRITE THE PROTOCOLS but you seem to present this as if somehow I DID! Nope, sorry--they came right along before and with the Communist Manifesto, Nazi Manifesto and now your New World Order--New World PLAN 2000.] Later, on page 153, Hatonn says that after a state exhausts itself during war or civil war, "IT CAN THEN, IN ANY CASE, BE ACCOUNTED AS IRRETRIEVABLY LOST AND IN THE POWER OF THE JEWS." Yet, Hatonn bills himself as an extraterrestrial bringer of light, condescendingly referring to his readers as "misguided children". Could Hatonn be a mouthpiece for someone else?

[H: Yes, I COULD be. But I am not. I do suggest however, that I would not deprive you of the privilege of holding that honor, Mr. Don Ecker!]

Part Two of this article will examine more of the information offered by America West. Don Ecker will attempt a direct interview of Hatonn, as well as speak to several survivors of the "non-existent" Jewish Holocaust.

* * *

END OF QUOTING.

Attempt an interview of Hatonn???? Attempt?? It seems any who have efforted to speak with Hatonn have received gracious time and service, although often I have been invited to attend your "interviews" and only have received threats, insults and stupidity in return for the reception. If this is your thrust and intent of dealing with such a subject in point--wherein you will "interview several survivors of the 'non-existent' Jewish Holocaust" I suggest you are really "reaching", Mr. Ecker! I have yet to witness A SINGLE "SURVIVOR" WHO SAW ANYTHING PRONOUNCED AS HAVING HAPPENED AS TO DEATH CAMPS! I DO NOTE, HOWEVER, THAT THOSE "SURVIVORS" ARE VERY WILLING TO EXECUTE INNO-

CENT PEOPLE SUCH AS DEMJANJUK FOR CRIMES "NOT" COMMITTED.

I would appreciate you readers giving me even ONE good REASON why I should subject my people to this nerd? He wants to know my relationship with my people? How about his relationship with one Vickie Cooper of UFO? When we speak of Hatonn, it should be noted that ones need to begin to think in terms of God, God's COMMANDMENTS and Creation's Universal LAWS.

YOU, Mr. Ecker, do NOT WANT AN INTERVIEW WITH ME--you want more games in order to discredit Truth and cover your own insecure and ridiculous assets. You seem to tell the audience WHO HATONN IS--when will you tell them WHO YOU ARE?

Ones such as you, Mr. Ecker, have turned what could have been a worthy JOURNAL for information into what is nothing more than a rag-sheet of drivel and misinformation of the highest form. The articles are without merit, basis or truth in almost all instances and you dishonor anyone who would give you truth through just such articles as the foregoing. I do not judge you--I simply "judge" your work and actions and I find them sorely wanting value or truth. Your thrust is obviously toward misinformation and Elite involvement to cover-up and disinformation--in order to further deceive readers seeking truth.

Your world is coming apart and you would utilize trite misguidance and that would appear to me to be only a mammoth discredit to your own integrity. I would guess, herein, however, that Mr. William Cooper and I are in pretty much identical harmony concerning the type of writer as are you. I sanction neither of your behaviors--but I do suggest that, at least, in spite of flammable temper, problems of control through many means and misguided direction--**HE AT LEAST TRIES TO BRING TRUTH WHEREIN YOU DELIBERATELY BREAK IT DOWN INTO A RUBBISH HEAP OF YOUR OWN GARBAGE.** Now, rightfully so--as you so often quoted above: this is "...in Hatonn's opinion". I would, however, measure my

some sixty books against your representations of almost everything you "cover". So be it.

Consider this to be "PART II" of your "series". I don't think you actually want a personal interview with me--unless you can change the content and, therefore, it seems most unwise of me to do that to my people already being quite aware of a "fixed" setting.

In fact, you desire self-ego stroking with your clever articles and accusations of false thrust and worse perception--please feel free to print this as Part II. You have stirred up others on the "Get Green and Hatonn Trail" and it is going to be most costly and painful to them, also, and I think they will not thank you for your "service" unto them. When in a "nest of thieves" the "thief" cannot find the foolishness of his visible projection.

I am pleased to see that you are reading some of our material, however, and hope that some of it rubs off on your intelligence seeking brain system. One more presentation of a "sighting" from the 40's or 50's is going to make me heave-up. Do you not think the world and space has perhaps changed since half a century? Who cares about 1950 when you face the New World Order TODAY? In fact, how can you remain chained to a 1940 scenario as above--when the REAL HOLOCAUST is descending upon you? Ah indeed, I have no need to interview one with such limited vision and narrow insight--I would consider it a disservice to the readers seeking Truth.

If this be your leadership representatives, readers, I have only compassion, or perhaps simple "pity", for you of mankind. Blessings upon you of vision who can understand the circumstances confronting your species and globe. Blessings upon you who can see the dangers to your Constitution and your freedom--Pity upon you ones who dwell in the dark places and insist **ALL OTHERS REMAIN IN THE DARK WITH YOU.**

Salu.

INDEX

Aborigines of Australia 184
Abscam
 assault of 28
ADL (branch of British Intelligence) 159
ADM's--atomic demolitions 148
Aerodynamic structures
 domes and dome clusters 179
Age of Aquarius 197
AIDS 104
 manufactured by the U.S. Army Germ Warfare Lab 173
Air America 170
Air Force
 involvement in drug trafficking 175
 bases used in trafficking and transportation of drugs 172
Aivaz, Michael Francis
 disappearance of 16
Al-Kassar, Monzer 172
 involvement in bombing of Pan-Am 103 150
Albert, Carl 62
Alexander, Scott
 murder of 16
Algae 179
"Aliveness" 77
America West Publishing 75
 no relationship to the airline 198
 working connections severed 75
American
 acceptance of lower wages 8
 concentration camp system 108
 elimination of sovereignty and the Constitution 7
 imprisonment to hide U.S. heroin business 11
 involvement with the Russian Federation 193
 workers compared with Mexican workers 8
American Geophysical Union
 Stanford University researchers presented findings at meeting
 of 163

American International Corporation 105
 a satellite of the Federal Reserve 171
Anderson, Lyle
 statements concerning Utah's county ordinance 118
Angleton, James Jesus 53
Anti-Castro Cuban exiles 93
Anti-Electrons 184
Anti-Neutrons 185
Anti-Particles 185
Anti-Protons 185
Anti-Semitism
 meaning of 200
Anzalone, Jerry
 murder of 16
Anzalone brothers 16
Anzalone ranch
 cocaine processing factory in Santa Margarita 16
Aquino, Cory 113
Arcturians 123
Area 51
 underground facility in the Mojave Desert 106
Armed Services Committee hearings 32
Armitage, Richard 170
 middleman for the government 172
Army CIC
 provided escape and exfiltration for thousands of Nazis and
 Gestapo officers 102
"Artichoke" 174
Ashtar Command 198
Assassination
 plots against foreign leaders 30
 cover-up of Letelier-Moffitt murders 65
 team members responsible for John Kennedy's death 91, 92,
 102
Assets
 expected collapse of 77
AT&T Pacific Long Lines Facility
 underground facility in San Luis Obispo County 106
Atascadero 97

Atomic bomb
disappearance of code book 103
Aurora Craft 188
Baker, Howard 28
Baker, James 71
Baltic states 194
Bankers of England 153
Banking failures
Americanized Nazis involvement in 104
Barcella, U.S. Attorney Lawrence 65
BCCI banking 132
Bell Aerospace Corporation 92
Bell Aircraft Company 88
Bell Helicopter 93
Nazi scientists employed by 174
Bentsen, Sen. Lloyd 156
Berlin International Secret Police 89
Bernstein, Dennis 172, 173
Beter, Dr. Peter 169
Bielski, Vince 172
Bilderberger Secret Society
of Elite World Controllers under the Committee of 300 156
"Black box football"
meaning of 2
"Blackbird Project" 188
Blackmail 153, 154, 193
Blacks
plan to incarcerate and eliminate 147
Blake, John 53
Blasts and light bursts
reports from Yucca Valley 164
several reports and locations prior to earthquake 114
Bloomfield, L.M. 92
Bolsheviks 193
revolution financed by the American International Corporation 172
Bomb
that killed Letelier and Moffitt 65
Books
"Reinhard Gehlen Master Spy" 88

"The Underground Empire" 176
Bork, Judge Robert 28
Supreme Court nominee 112
Bovine Leukemia virus 157
Braden, Tom
former CIA officer writing in the Fort Lauderdale News 30
"Brainwashing" 174
Bramley, William
author of "The Gods of Eden" 106
Brenneke, Richard
statement on "Larry King Live" CNN 15
Brent, Jason 18
Bribes
allegedly accepted by Congressmen Bob Leggett and Joseph Addabbo 62
Brinkley, David
speech 125
British
government murder to protect cover-up 174
token victory 87
warning to the U.S. 93
Brooks, Congressman Jack 175
attempt to question Oliver North about plan to suspend the Constitution 147
questions to Oliver North concerning Iran-Contra hearings 108
Brotten, Norman
Canadian Astronomical Society 159
Brown Brothers Harriman 55
Brunesnachrichtendienst
also known as the Federal Intelligence Agency 88
Brussel, Mae 101, 171
author of "The Nazi Connection to the John Fohn F. Kennedy Assassination" 87
Buchen, Philip 57
Buckley, James 65
Buckley, William
of "Skull and Bones" 65
"Budget gap" 124

Bush, George Herbert Walker 29, 32, 34, 35, 57, 59, 63, 66,
93, 132, 146, 171
accepted proposal from Leo Cherne 68
accomplishment of objectives 8
administration of 194
administration proposal 124
allies with Leo Cherne 46
campaign staffed by CIA veterans 39
CIA "asset" 90
CIA cover up 65
CIA Director and Vice President 41
confirmation hearings 37
correspondence with Cherne 46
CIA involvement 26, 30, 36, 43
deal with Yeltsin 191
drug trafficking operations through Zapata Oil 151
head of the world's largest drug trafficking organization 12
history of drug trafficking, assassination, election fraud etc.,
170
holiday of 154
internationalist mind-set of 8
involvement in the Kennedy assassination 171
involvement with "Skull and Bones" 14
involvement with Zapata Oil Company and Zapata Cattle
Company 104
Iran-Contra operations 61
laying groundwork for personal advancement 71
letter from 121
meeting at Camp David 25
nomination in danger of rejection 43
nomination of 32, 48
past support for Perot 113
politics and partisanship 37
real agenda 7
relationship with Yeltsin 3
response to being drafted 38
response to Gary Hart's questions 39, 40
sabotage of Propper's investigation 67
scandals of CIA tenure 63
swearing-in ceremony 49

views on coup d'etat 39
votes against him as CIA Director 44
wait for 1976 confirmation vote 46
Bush, Jeb 15
"Buzz Bomb" 88
C-130 giant cargo planes 201
shipments of 156
"Cable Splicer" 108
Caldwell, Taylor
author of "A Pillar Of Iron" 6
California
bankruptcy of 132
unemployment in 134
California Specialized Training Institute (CSTI) 90, 145, 147,
175
members involved in originating 145
terrorist training facilities 146
Canada
Queen of 133
Cantwell, Dr. Alan
author of AIDS--THE DOCTORS OF DEATH 104, 108
Captain Chun
announcement of 82
Carr, Steven
murder of 15
Carrington, Lord
Chairman of Bilderbergers 155
Carter, Jimmy 70, 171
briefed by Bush and Knoche 72
inauguration of 72
prevailed by vote fraud 72
Casey, William 171
work in Nixon administration 46
Castro, Fidel 14
Cattle business
political action committees 13
Caucasus
three new states of 193
CBS-TV
purchase of the Zapruder film 136

Center For Action (Cmdr. James "Bo" Gritz
address of 170
also see Gritz, Lt. Col. James "Bo" Gritz
Chafee, Sen. John 156
Chaitkin, Anton 24
Chapman, Mark David
shot John Lennon 174
Chase Manhattan Bank International 156
address in Moscow 172
Chauffeur
basic rule for defensive driving 139
Chemical and biological intervention 74
Cheney, Dick 28
Cherne, Leo 68
an ardent Zionist 46
powerful figure in the U.S. intelligence community 46
Cheshire, Maxine
report for the Washington Post 62
Cheyenne Mountain
underground facility in Colorado 105
Chilean
DC Bomb Ruling allowed by default 64
explosives sent to U.S. via airlines 65
secret police 63, 67
Chinese tanks
how they got into this country 117
Christic Institute 146, 150, 170, 171, 172, 174
lawsuit indicts the U.S. Government for trafficking and trans-
porting cocaine on the Contra supply planes through U.S.
Air Force bases 145, 146, 172, 175
Christie, Cort
facilities for incorporation 179
Church, Senator Frank 27, 30, 32, 58
appeal to the Senate to reject Bush 48
as a witness 41
comments on George Bush 41, 42
observations about the dangers in the Bush nomination 26
response to concealment 31
Church and Pike Committees 36, 44, 52

Church Committee
launched investigation of covert operations for the purpose of
assassinating foreign leaders 27
CIA 29, 31, 32, 52, 57, 59, 63, 175
activities reports assembled by Director James Rodney
Schlesinger 26
assassination of the Station Chief 44, 45
Bush's involvement with 36
cover-up of the Letelier assassination case 55
covert operations 27
drug wholesaler to the world 172
elimination of defectors who planned to "blow the whistle" on
the CIA and the "secret government" 150
establishment of terrorist training camp 146
involvement in war 11
laundered funds 40
no binding legislation to restrict covert operations 63
part of the coup 103
reply from Walters to Landau 64
sabotage of Propper's investigation 67
view of Zapruder film 137
Clark, William P. 13, 18, 15, 34, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,
106, 109, 144, 145, 147, 175, 176
appointment to Superior Court Judge in SLO County 97
involvement in the destruction of KAL 007 86
resignation from Interior 99
work with Nazis 107
Clark, Joan Brauner
relationship with Ronald Reagan 99, 106
Clines, Thomas 55, 145, 175
head of drug trafficking and assassination programs 146
Cocaine
processing factory in Santa Margarita 175
trafficking and transportation of 172
weapons exchanged for 149
"Cocaine Connection" 172
"Cocaine Politics: Drugs, Armies, And The CIA In Central
America" 172

Coffins
thousands ordered by the government for next planned earthquake 114

Colby, William 29, 49, 52
author of "Honorable Men" 45
blame for the death of Welch 45
the firing of 31

Coldwell Realty
negotiated sale of Cambria Ranch 98

Collins, Congressman James M.
letter to Ford 34

Command of United Revolutionary Organizations 63

Committee of 300 156, 200

Committee on the Present Danger
members of 70

Communism
financed by the American International Corporation 172
threat fabricated to keep you working hard and paying high taxes to finance the "New World Order" 105

Communist USSR 134

Concentration camps
for dissidents" and protestors of martial law, etc., in the U.S. 175

Condominium
atmosphere of 192

Condon, Ed 197

"Conflict--the Dorff Report" 143

Congressional committees
on the offensive against the intelligence agencies 28

Conklin, Judge Warren 109

Connally, Governor John 101
statements regarding Kennedy assassination 140
friend's comment who viewed Zapruder tape 142

Constitution
suspension of 145, 147

Constitutional Law Center 75
work on the Leona Helmsley matter 112

Cooper, William (Bill) 170, 173, 204, 206
author of "Behold a Pale Horse" 143
author of "The Secret Government" 174

Cosmic Council 198

Cosmospheres 131

Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 102, 157
part of the coup 103
Perot's past candidacy for 113

"Covert Action" 175

Covert operations
in Angola 62
increase of secrecy for 56
no limitations or regulations placed on 59

Coy, Bill 16
campaign of 13

Crystals 156

Cubans
conviction 68

Cutler, R.B.
author of "Explo 007" 85, 102

Cyanide gas
sold to Nazis at Auschwitz 108

Cycle
12,000 year 184

Dallas Revisited
Zapruder tape shown on "The Walter Cronkite Nova Special" 138

Danbury Federal Prison
incarceration of Leona Helmsley 112

Dark side of the moon and on Mars
communities and bases on 78

Darkness
if the sun enters Photon Belt first 187
three days of (not to confuse with simply a photon entry period) 20

Death camps
in Germany or Poland 202

Debt 154

Decker, Mike 15, 16

DeKlerk 155

Dershowitz, Alan 112

Despain, Donald
quote from 7

Deukmejian, Governor George 13
 promise to do away with California Coastal Commission 98
 Dharma 200
 attempts to take out 22
 Dharma and Oberli 75
 Diefenderfer, Colonel Jerry 13 97, 98
 Dillon, C. Douglas 28
 Dimensional Compression 182
 DINA 63
 Dinges, John 65
 Dirks, Leslie 53
 Disasters 114
 Disinformers
 controlled environment of 199
 Dixon, Gene
 cases and work with Constitutional Law Center 179
 Donovan, William "Wild Bill" 101, 103, 107, 175
 Dornberger, Walter 92 93, 101, 102, 103, 107, 144, 174
 conviction of 89
 high official in Bell Aerospace Corporation 91
 meeting with Speer 87
 Douglass, Dr. William Campbell 173
 Drugs
 Americanized Nazis involvement in trafficking 104
 smuggling into the U.S. 12
 trafficking bust of Springs Tavern 16
 Duckett, Carl 53
 comments on George Bush 55
 Dulles, Allen 88, 101, 103, 107
 Duval, Mike 57
 E.J.
 check with RTC in Santa Barbara 18
 message to 22
 "Eagles Nest" 100, 104, 106, 176
 Earth
 25,000 year cycle 160
 liquefaction of 164
 magnetic grid of 189
 plan to tilt the planet 201
 rotation will diminish 187

 upheavals via the "grid" system 153
 Earth Project Transition 198
 Earthquakes 114
 in California 130
 predictions 129
 T.V. stations report on the probability of the "Big One" 115
 Ecker, Don
 article in "UFO" magazine by (with responses to his
 comments) 196-207
 Economy
 reduction of 7
 Einstein, Dr. Albert 173
 Ekker, Doris 199
 Electric Power Generating Systems 189
 Electromagnetic fields
 absence of 189
 Electromagnetic zone 189
 ELF pulses of scalar (prana) energy 164
 Elite 131, 153, 155, 157, 159, 195
 battle of 180
 British 155
 conspirators 178
 plans to depopulate the planet 188
 underground facilities of 106
 Ellsworth, Robert 57
 Emergency
 preparation for 79, 162
 regulations put into effect by Governor Wilson 115
 Emory, Dave 171 172, 174, 175
 (Radio Free America #32) radio interview by 147
 Enemies
 of the government & political nations 131
 Energy vacuum 189
 Eng Ti, Shanghai 98
 Enterprise
 heart of Iran-Contra & other illegal covert operations 54
 Equinox
 precession of 160, 162
 Erban, Dr. Hermann Friedrich 90
 Erlichman 52

Euro-Atlantic Community 193
strengthening of 192
European
military force 193
neutrals 193
Security Conference 193, 194
Evacuation 181
Evans, Rowland
writing in the Washington Post 30
Executive Order 11905
embodied in Ford's announcement 58
Executive Orders 7, 73
Extraterrestrials 5
Geo. Washington's vision of probable ET 125
Falcone, Sicilia 15
cartel in Tijuana 175
Federal Bureau Of Investigation (FBI) 68
confiscation of Zapruder film 137
convention of former special agents 34
part of the coup 103
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 77, 90, 108,
145, 147, 148, 175
another plan to implement 149
Federal government
lawsuit against 145
Federal Intelligence Agency
dependence on the CIA 88
Federal Reserve
notes 132
strangle-hold on the economic future 124
system 156
Feldman, Paul 160
Fifth Dimension 122
Five Central Asian republics
of the Soviet Union 193
Fixed satellites 187
Fleming, Ian
creator of "James Bond 007" 175
"Flight of the Old Dog" 82
Flynn, Errol 90

movies co-starring with Ronald Reagan 90
Forbes, Malcolm 16
Force
threat of 192
Ford, Gerald 43, 49, 56, 58, 59
chose Bob Dole for Vice President 71
intelligence reorganization in 1976 46
letter attempting to impose a blackout on the assassination re-
port 30
letter to save embarrassment & save election campaign 43
scheduled press conference 57
staff of 36
State of the Union Address 47
talk show appearance 37
Ford White House
exploitation of the Welch assassination 45
Foreign Officials Act
protection of gave Proper jurisdiction 66
Foreign troops
and military equipment in the U.S. 73
Foster, John S. 28
Fourth of July 154, 169
Free-will
noninterference with 4
Freidman, Dr. Stanton 173
French Connection
of heroin into the United States 12
French war
U.S. financing of 11
Frye, Roger 16
G-7 Conference 169, 190
G-8
Bush's push for 154
controllers of the world represented in meeting 169
Galland, General 102
Garden Plot 108
Garrison, Jim 101
Gehlen, Reinhard 88, 91, 101, 103, 107, 144, 173
Gehlen Organization 106, 109, 144
beginnings of 103

continued work on "The New World Order" 108
part of the coup 103
Gentleman, Wally 180
Geopolitical imperatives 194
"George Bush, Unauthorized Biography"
book by Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin 165
Germain 178
Germans/Nazis 176
1600 brought to the U.S. and placed in key positions 104,
107
Geronimo, Chief
stolen skull of 14
Giuffrida, Louis O. 108, 145, 175
thesis of and appointment as CSTI Commander and head of
FEMA 147
Global 2000 195
Global relations 191
"Golden Bear" 175
Goldwater, Senator Barry
support for Bush 38
Gorbachev, Mikhail S. 3
deals in Israel 134
era of 192
Government, U.S.
finance of war in Indochina 150
Gracey, Wayne
murder of 99
Grand County, Utah
action too broad and open to abuse 119
Commissions vote to withhold embarrassing documents 118
Green, George 195
Greenhouse
growing of all types 179
Greer, William 139, 143, 172
one of the shooters of John F. Kennedy 102, 136, 138
Gregg, Donald 15, 170, 171
CIA station chief in Seoul, South Korea 61
Gritz, Lt. Col. James "Bo" 9, 15, 146, 170, 171, 180
author of "A Nation Betrayed" 170, 172
author of "Called to Serve" 170

incorrect assumption of 136
interview of General Khun Sa 172
investigation of POWs 145
quote from newsletter 148
Groden, Bob
phony photo-interpreter 142
remaking of the Zapruder film 144
Hakim, Albert 55, 145 149, 172, 175
Haldeman 52
Hallett, Carol 13, 15
liaison officer for William Clark 99
Halley's Comet 186
"Halloween massacre"
beginnings in the Ford White House 28
Hansson, Lars 142
Hart, Senator Gary
interview with George Bush 40
Hatonn, Gyeorgos Ceres 198
reply to letter from Don Ecker 205
Heat
is not what you perceive 187
not created off the sun 187
Hee, Park Chung 62
Helmsley, Leona
tax-fraud case 112
Hendricks, Carl
opinions of "embarrassment clause 119
Herman, George
appearance on CBS program "Face the Nation" 32
Heroin
U.S. business 11
U.S. reason for supporting the French war 150
Heydrich, Reinhard 89
Heymann, Hans
recollection of Bush 56
Higher Education and Knowing 185
Himmler, Heinrich 89
Hinckley, John 174
used in the assassination attempt on Ronald Reagan 171

Hinckley Family
George Bush's personal and business relationship with 171
Hitchins, Christopher
"The Nation" 171
Hitler, Adolf 203
connection to the "New World Order" of George Bush 87
intelligence agency of 88
retreat at Berchtesgaden in the Bavarian Alps 100, 176
HIV Virus 156
Hoffman, Abbie
Playboy article by 171
Holocaust 200, 201
Holtzinger, Joe 174
Homestead Air Force Base
drug shipment destination 15
Honegger, Barbara
author of "October Surprise" 108, 171
Hoover, J. Edgar 90, 101, 103, 107
friendship with Werner von Braun 89
Hosts of God 168, 181
House committee
first chaired by Rep. Lucien Nedzi 27
Housing facilities
low cost 180
Hull, John
ranch in Costa Rica 15
"Humanitarian aid" 131
Hunt, E. Howard 54
Hunt, Linda
author of "Secret Agenda" 107
Hunt brothers
Connally's involvement in financial plan with 140
Hyland, William 57
Hynek, Dr. J. Allen 173
Iacocca, Lee 28
"Immaculate Deception" 165
Incarceration
of protestors 147
"Independence day" 153
Inouye, Senator Daniel 148

Intelligence agencies 57
Intelligence Coordinating Group
included delegates 56
Intelligence Directorate's Office of Strategic Research 52
Intelligence Oversight Board
function and members of 58
Intelligence Support Activity (NSA) 150
Intense rays
"heard" and not "seen" 187
Interest rates
tinkered with by the Fed. 134
Intergalactic Federation Council on Earth Transition 198
Intergalactic Federation Fleet 198
International Monetary Funds 155
International Rescue Committee (IRC) 46
Interpol
Nazi domination of 89
Iran-Contra 54, 55, 61
Bush's connection to 39
Hearings 108, 147, 172, 175
Irangate 24
Iranian Embassy Hostages
arrangement for the delay of release of 171
Israelis
in Tel Aviv 193
"Janet Lee"
boats cargo of cocaine 17
Japanese
auto sales in the U.S. 8
troops in the U.S. and Canada wearing blue helmets and
berets 74
Jaworski, Leon
Watergate Special Prosecutor 62
mission for the Bush network 34
Jews 202
"JFK"
the movie 144
Jim Jones Peoples Temple
example of the failure of MK/ULTRA 174

John Scripps Publishing
purchase of three coastal papers 98
Johnson, Loch K. 32
Johnson, Lyndon B. 101
friendship with von Braun 89
Johnson, R. W.
author of "Shootdown" 102
JOURNALS
confiscation and impoundment of 50
legal attack for suppression of truth 76
most important documents on Earth 185
"news" oriented and informational value only 76
Judge, John 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175
KAL flights, see Korean Air Lines Flights
Kane County
controversial issue in 119
Karl, Gunter (Russbacher, SR-71 pilot)
change of name 100
Kennedy, John F.
assassination of 27, 136, 137, 172
CIA involvement in the assassination of 171
destination of body 140
false autopsy results 141
Hoover's FBI-Division 5 and the CIA carried out the Assassination of 90
new evidence in the murder of 101
prime movers in the assassination of 101
team responsible for his death 91
von Braun and Dornberger figured prominently in the murder of 174
Kennedy, Jacqueline
reaction to the shooting 138
Kennedy, Senator Robert 91
new evidence in the murder of 101
Khazars 159, 201
Kieghizstan 193
King, Larry
25th Anniversary special on the Kennedy assassination 137
"King Alfred Plan" 90, 108
became "Rex 84" 147

Kingsbury, Heide 100, 102, 176
Kissinger, Henry 28, 31, 49, 57, 59, 63, 64, 68, 101, 157, 192, 195
and Associates 190, 192
businesses of 190
comments from 47
power in the hands of 61
Kletz, Brad 172
Knoche, Henry 72
offices held by 52
Knutson, David
County Commission Chairman defense of public file secrecy 119
Korea
war in 11
"Koreagate" 28, 53, 61, 62
headlines 62
Korean Air Lines Flight 007 (KAL 007) 82, 83, 85, 102, 109
details of the sabotage and destruction of 81, 84
Korean Airlines Flight 015 (KAL 015) 81, 83
Korth, Fred 92
Korton
Communications focus 178
Kuthumi, Master
message to the United Nations Parapsychology Society 122
Lab technician
development and eye witness account of Zapruder film 137
Landau, George
U.S. ambassador to Chile 64
Landau, Saul 65
Lapham, Anthony 55, 66
LaRouche publication
"The New Federalist" 25
Las Vegas
meeting speakers 116
Lasby, Clarence
author of "Project Paperclip" 87, 174
Lawrence Livermore Labs in California
studies on the Photon Belt 186

Laws
of God and Creation 183
Lazar, Robert 173
Leahy, Senator Patrick 40
Lehman, Richard 70
Letelier, Orlando
assassination 63, 67
Levi, Edward 57
LIBERATOR
under attack 75
Library of Congress
story of George Washington's vision 125
Life magazine
anniversary special on the Kennedy assassination 138
Lifton, David 172
"Liquidated earth" 164
"Little Crow" 180
"Little Havana" 63, 68
Living crystal 179
Long, Ned
author of "Riot School Politics" 175
Los Angeles
Realty Political Action Committees 13
LSD 103, 174
use in mind control 107
Mae Brussel Research Center 170, 173, 174, 175
Magnetic grid 189
Maino, Ted 173
Majestic 12
part of the coup 103
Malathion (a nerve gas) 103
use in mind control 107
Marcos, Imelda 113
government's campaign to seize billions from 113
"Marine One"
attempt to shoot down 172
Marsh, Jack O. 28, 56, 57
Martial law 145, 175
declaration of 147
the plan for 108

Mathias, Sen. Charles 156
Matson, Julius
FBI Special Agent 68
May, Jonathan 172
McCarthyism 47
McClellan, Dr. Robert 172
report of the bullet that entered Kennedy's head 140
McCoy, Alfred
"The Politics of Heroin" 173
McCrea, Neal
death of 17
McIntyre, Senator Thomas
lash out at the Bush nomination 48
issue of enemies list operations 39
Meese, Edwin 108, 145, 147, 175
"Mein Kampf"
Hitler's plan 203
Meltesen, Jean 121
Meteoritic shower 162
South Delta Aquarid 160
Methadone 174
Mexico, Gulf of 12
workers free to compete in production with Americans 8
Meyer, Cord 55
MIA-POW 133
Miami
Anti-Castro Cubans 63
Milanovich, Dr.
"The Templar in The Seventh Golden Age" 122
Mills, James
author of "The Underground Empire" 14, 16
Mind control
M/K ULTRA 107
M/K ULTRA
U.S. Government's mind control program 107, 174
Moffitt, Ronnie
assassination of 63
Mojave Desert (Area 51)
TAV operations 89
"Monastic Ring" 186

Mortan, Dr. Donald
Hertzberg Institute of Astrophysics - National Research
Council 160
Moscow 194
tutelage 193
Motorcycle gangs 175
Mullins, Eustace 169, 172
author of "The American International Corporation" 105
Murphy, Adm. Daniel J.
Bush's deputy director for the Intelligence Community 53
NASA
announcement of 104
employment of Werner von Braun 89
Nazi scientists work on the space program 174
National Crime Emergency Act 148
National Emergency 148
National Photographic Interpretation Center 52
National Security Agency 109
National Security Council staff 57
NATO 156, 193
U.S. troops stationed in Europe 155
"Natural Events" or "Natural Phenomenon" 169
manmade 153
Nazis
active in Interpol 89
brought to the U.S. 87, 173
Bund activity 97
regime 203
rocket scientists transfer 88
642 into aerospace military and government positions 90
Nebe, Arthur 89
Nedzi, Congressman Lucien
letter to Ford 35
Negranti, Carl
bulldozing violation 99
Nelson, William 53, 72
Neri, Paul
"The Cutolo Affidavit" 15
Neutral spectrum 187
Neutralization effect 188

New Technologies 188
New East European democracies 193
New Global Conspiracy 11
New NATO
constructed around Israel 69
"New World Order" 125, 131, 191, 200
financing of 105
New York blood bank
purposely infected thousand with AIDS virus in the Hepatitis
vaccine 173
New York Times
publication of articles by Seymour M. Hersh which relied on
leaked reports of CIA activities 26
report by Leslie Gelb 31
Nicaragua
new canal planned for 148
Nidal, Abbu 172
involvement in bombing of Pan-Am 103 150
Nigeria
Light crude oil 155
Nimmo, Robert 97
Nixon, Richard 32, 34, 52, 144
campaign for presidency 90
connections with crime syndicate 91
Townhouse fund and related operations 29
"you must resign" letter 42
Nock, Richard 97, 98
Noriega, Gen Manuel Antonio 15, 53
hired by George Bush to continue the CIA's control of
Panama and drug trafficking interests 171
North, Lt. Col. Oliver 57, 100, 108, 109, 145, 147, 149, 172
North Atlantic Treaty Organization 193
"North Point" 117
Novak, Robert
writing in the Washington Post 30
NSA
revelations concerning 31
NSC 56
Null Zone 189
"Null" or "void" time 184, 186

period of duration 187
update on 134
O'Brien, Larry 42
O'Donnell, Patrick
 comments from 43
Oberth, Dr. Hermann 173
"October Surprise" 100, 106, 133
Office of Current Intelligence 52
Office of Management and the Budget (OMB) 56
Office of Naval Intelligence 150
 comments from an employee to his sister regarding the
 Kennedy assassination 141
 part of the coup 103
"Official Secrets Act" 58
"One World Government" or "One World Order" 195
 forced upon America 7
 power by way of income taxes to accomplish take-over 125
"Operation Cable Splicer" 147, 175
"Operation Chaos" 39
"Operation Mongoose" 54
"Operation Night Train" 147, 175
"Operation Phoenix"
 a genocidal crime against humanity killing thousands of Viet-
 namese 54
"Operation Sunrise" 102
Operations Advisory Group
 members of 57
Orwell, George 174
Oswald, Lee 92
 alleged weapon "the gun that never hurt anybody" 141
Oswald, Marina 92
"Ozone holes" 158
Packard, David 28
Paine, Michael 92, 93
Paisley, John 69
 the death of 71
Pamyat 195
Parkland Hospital
 short lives of doctors who examined president Kennedy 140
Particle Beam Weapons 188

Partisan politics
 Bush's nomination 48
Peasley, Lt. Col. Richard 109, 175
Peenemunde
 missile and rocket factory 87
Perception 4
Perle, Richard 70
Perot, H. Ross 157, 172
 connections to Rockefeller, the "Established Elite" and
 George Bush 113
 decision not to testify regarding POW/MIAs 133
 investigation of George Bush's wrong doings and illegal ac-
 tions 24
Phillips, David Atlee 63
Photon 185
 energy of the future 188
 experience of "light" 4
 propulsion 188
 pulse systems 188
 rockets 188
 update on 134
 waves 158
PHOTON BELT 158, 159, 160, 161, 177, 184
 discovery of 185
 update on 183
Picton, John
 Toronto Star 172
Pike, Otis
 explanation of the leaking of the Pike report 47
 statement regarding Ford's reorganization 59
Pike and Church Committee 47, 56
Pike Committee
 issuance of a contempt of Congress citation against Henry
 Kissinger 27
 report 46, 49
 publication of report 48
Pipes, Richard 69, 70
"Plan 2000" 131
 total Global Control 189
Planetary "cycle" 23

PLEIADES CONNECTION series

impoundment of with intent to "ban" 185
Pleiades Sector Flight Command 198
Pleiades system 186
Poindexter, Admiral, 57 100
Polish AK-47's 172
 for the contras 149
Political power
 movement of 125
Portuguese Ammo (explosives) 172
 for the contras 149
Positron 184
Pottinger, Stanley 66
 introduced Propper to Director Bush 66
Power outages 183
POWs 145, 146
Prana (scalar) beams
 liquefy through frequency vibrations 115
 wave pulses 154
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)
 Cherne's involvement in 46
Pro-Zionist
 neoconservatives 71
 wing of the intelligence community 68
Probabilities 183
Proctor, Edward 53
"Project Paperclip" 87, 100, 104, 174, 176
Propper, Eugene M. 65 66
"Protocols of the Elders of Zion" 204
Prouty, Fletcher
 author of "The Last Flight of 007" 85
Pulsed wave action
 Anti-electrons called Positrons written about by Carl David
 Anderson 184
Purdy 174
Quadafy, Muhamar 146
Quayle, Dan 93
Queen of England 159
"Rabbit Warren"
 underground facility under Washington D.C. 106

Radiation belt 187
Radio waves
 ultra-low-frequency 163
Radioactive field
 igniting field around the planet 158
Raficadeh, Mansur
 author of "Witness" 171
Ramos, Fidel
 Philippine President 113
Rather, Dan
 bribe to executive position and anchorman spot 137
RC-135
 appearance as KAL 007 83
 fake crash close to the Sea of Japan 84
 U.S. Air Force version of the Boeing 707 82
Reagan, Ronald 70, 90, 98, 99, 100, 108, 144, 146, 174, 176
 administration members 70
 appointment of Giuffrida as Commander of CSTI and head of
 FEMA 147
 appointment of William Clark 97
 attempted assassination of 149
 building of Strategic Defense Initiative--"Star Wars" 105,
 107
 canceled plan to assassinate 172
 covert and illegal operations of his administration 175
 ordered air strike against Libya to retaliate against terrorist
 training camp established by the CIA 146
 protest against "dissidents" 147
 silent partner in San Luis Obispo cattle/drug business 14, 104
 visitor at the Clark ranch in Shandon 102
"Red Army" 194
"Red Menace" 89
"Redlight"
 covert project 174
Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama
 asylum for Werner Von Braun and others 89
References 20, 152
Renick, Ray
 dedication to 1
 incarceration of 3

author of "The Last Flight of KAL 007" 106
Republican Convention 71
Resnick Jr., Paul Robert
demand to stop the information 23
Resor, Stanley 28
"REX 84" 90, 108, 145, 175
meaning of 147
Reynolds, Diana
author of "The Rise of The National Security State" 175
Rockefeller, David 57, 72, 156, 157
Bush's support for 37
Rockefeller
banking consortium part of the coup 103
Commission 26, 52, 56
report 56
Rocket launches 153
Rodriguez (Max Gomez), Felix 54
Rogovin, Gen. Counsel Mitchell 55
Roosa, Robert 28
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 90
RTC 13
Rudolph, Arthur 107
Rumsfeld, Donald 28, 57
Russbach, Baron von
change of name 100
Russbacher, Gunter 100
Russell, Walter 178
Russia 134, 154, 155, 195
armor of (driving into San Antonio) 117
Federation of 191, 193
leaders of 194
minorities of 194
provocation of fighter pilot to shoot at the RC-135 85
Republic of 194
space platforms of 188
Russian "War Machine"
financed and subsidized by the American taxpayers 105
Sa, General Khun 145, 146, 170
interview with "Bo" Gritz 172
involvement in selling heroin to the U.S. Government 150

SAC headquarters
underground facility in Nebraska 106
Safe Zone 188
Sahl, Mort
TV-talk show presentation of the Zapruder film 142
Salt Lake County ordinance
draft distributed by the Utah Association of Counties 118
San Andreas 130
fault system 154
probable "blowing" of the fault 114
San Diego
intentions to break away 115
San Francisco Quake 163
San Luis Obispo County 12, 13, 100, 101, 109, 174, 175, 176
affiliates of 16
American headquarters of the Gehlen Organization 104
law firm of Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut, and Baggett 18
manufacturing and transshipment point for drugs 175
PSA Flight Magazine named "hot-spot" for real estate development 98
Santa Barbara Savings 13
Santiago regime 67
Schlesinger, James R. 28
Schlesinger, Janet
acquires wealth 17
Schlesinger, Jerry 16
Schorr, Daniel 30
Scott, Peter Dale 172, 174
Scowcroft, Brent 57
Seastrand, Eric 98
Secord, Gen. Richard 55, 145, 149, 172
Secret government 175, 200
Secret Service
confiscation of Zapruder film 137
part of the coup 103
Senate Foreign Relations Committee 53
Senate Intelligence Committee 31, 48
known as the Church Committee 27

Sequest, Dr. David
Dir. of David Bunn Lapp Observatory discusses Photon Belt 160

Sessions 175

Shackley, Theodore 54, 102, 145, 54, 146, 170, 175
middleman for the government 172

Shea and Gould 18

Sheep visna virus 157

Sicilia-Falcone
distribution network of 16

Sick, Gary
author of "October Surprise" 108

Simpson, G.B. 9

SIPAPU ODYSSEY 180

Sitchin, Zecharia
author of "The Earth Chronicles" 106

"Skull and Bones" 55

Smallpox vaccine
used to spread the AIDS virus 173

Smuzness, Dr. Wolf
development of AIDS virus at the Army Germ Warfare Center 108

Social engineering 194

Society of Professional Journalists 119
look into the Grand County ordinance 119

Soloman Brothers 18

"Solomon's Temple"
rebuilt and called the "Templar" 122

Soltec, Commander
geophysical focus 178

South Africa
takeover 155

Southeast Asia
connections with drug trafficking 170

Soviet
strategic objectives 69

Soviet Nuclear Attack
fabricated to keep you working hard and paying high taxes to finance the "New World Order" 105

Soviet Union 193, 195

breakup of 194
collapse of 191

Soviets 69

Soyuz 195

Space
coldness of 187

Space brotherhood
attempt to "blame" 159

"Space-alien"
pictures with Bush and Perot at Camp David 157

SPACEGATE 24

Special Forces Association 146

Speer
meeting with Dornberger 87

Spiritual creation 179

SR-71 "Black Bird" 188, 201

State Governments
facing extinction 125

Stemmons Freeway sign
removed after Kennedy assassination 138

Stennis
Committee 43
response to Bush 38

Stevens, Sayre 53

Stevenson, William 174

Stickney, Wallace 61

Stockwell, John 175

Storms
floods, tornados and quakes 130

Strategic Defense Initiative "Star Wars" 70, 105, 107

"Strategic partnership" 191

Strecker, Dr. Robert 173
information on AIDS 108

Submarines
new ways to detect 163

Sun
is cold 187
visible energy rays "flare-ups" 187

Survival facilities 179

Sutton, Antony 201

Sweet Springs bar
Los Osos distributing station for cocaine 16
Symington, Stuart
support for Bush 38
Syrian terrorists
Abbu Nidal and Monzer Al-Kassar attempted assassination of
Reagan 149
Tanks
armored, unmarked and unloaded in Las Vegas 116
Tarpley, Webster Griffin 24
TAV (trans-atmospheric vehicle) 89
Taxes
raising to "balance the State budget" 124
Telescopes
Hubble and the Galileo working perfectly 105
Television
tool for cover-up and mind control 174
Terpil, Frank 145, 175
DINA men met with 65
head of drug trafficking & assassination programs 146
"The Cutolo Affidavit" 173
"The Story of Jonathan May"
story involving a financial plan that would have destroyed
"The New World Order" 140
Third World countries 7
Thomson, Suzi Park 62
Time-travel 188
Times Independent, Moab, Utah 6/18/1992 118
Torbitt, William 101, 172, 174
author of "The Torbitt Document" 87
"Torbitt Document" 142
disinformation in 103
Torrijos
assassination of 171
Townley, Michael Vernon 68
one of the assassins of Letelier 63
Trafficante, Santo
middleman for the government 172
Transmission
short-wave high-band 199

Travel
dangers of 74
Treaty
written with God's Hosts 181
Treaty at Versaille 203
Trilateral Commission
part of the coup 103
Truth 23
compared to a lie 3
Tunguska explosion 201
UFO phenomenon
massive cover-up, conspiracy, and secrecy 173
material of 201
Ugarte, Augusto Pinochet 63
Underground growing 179
Underground facilities (bases)
Honeycomb U.S. 196
in the United States 105
Unemployment
figures wrongly projected 134
"Unifying Hunch Conference"
lecture given by Dr. Milanovich dealing with metaphysi-
cal/spiritual knowledge and phenomena 121
United Nations (U.N.) 194
authority 7
authorization by 155
bandwagon in blue hats 117
troops 131
United States 194
Army 44th CIC Detachment negotiated surrender of German
Army in return for surrender 101
Army Counter-intelligence Corps 107
Army Germ Warfare Laboratory 173
bases 187
collapse of Russian partnership 194
Congress consideration of Bill HR 4079 and S. 2245 148
Counterintelligence Corps offer to exchange asylum & jobs
for Russian technical information 103
Government drug trafficking 146, 150

Government involvement with assassinations, illegal arms dealing and drug trafficking 145
intelligence community 188
mind control program 174
murders to protect cover-up 174
opposition to separate European military force 193
presidents who considered and/or attempted to reveal the truth about UFOs 173
progress and destiny of according to George Washington's vision and prophecy 129
senate subcommittee report on Terrorism and Narcotics 173
Universal Physics
laws of 185
Utah
small-town county adopted law to limit release of "embarrassing" information 118
Utah Press Association 119
V-2 rocket 88
assembly plant use of concentration camp slave labor 107
Van Allen's Belt 186
Vatican
provided escape and exfiltration for thousands of Nazis and Gestapo officers 102
Vermont
radio host in 178
Vietnam 11
Volcker, Paul 156
von Braun, Werner 87, 92, 101, 103, 107, 144, 174
Adolf Hitler's most dedicated Nazi rocket scientist 88
friendships with J. Edgar Hoover and Lyndon B. Johnson 89
von Braun, Joan 101, 107
one of the executives behind Gehlen Organization 104
von Damm, Hellene 90, 100, 174, 176
von Russbach, Baron
change of name 100
Walker, George Herbert 105
Waller, John 55
Wallison, Peter 57

Walters, Buddy
comments on the alleged weapon used in the Kennedy assassination 141
Walters, Gen. Vernon 64
mentioned in the notorious "smoking gun" tape 52
Ward, Admiral Chester
quote from 7
Warren Commission
false report of 137
planted evidence to divert from Oswald's links to the Defense Department 92
Washington, George
vision and prophecy for the United States of America 125-129
Watergate 24, 26, 29
money found in pockets of Bernard Barker and the "Plumbers" after the break-in 40
Watt, James
resignation and replacement by William Clark 99
Weather Mountain
underground facility in Virginia 106
Weir, Terry 172
Welch, Richard
murder of 44
Wells, William 53
White House Staff 150
White light
permanently blinding 186
Will, George
conservative columnist conclusion of Ambassador Bush 30
Williams, Edward Bennett 29
Williams, John
author of "King Alfred Plan" 147, 175
author of "The Man Who Cried 'I Am'" 147
Williams, Lindsey 172
Wilson, Edwin 65
Woityla, Karol 108
Woolpert, Judge Harry 109
Work camp corpses 202
"World Bankers" 125

World communications centers 187
World Economic Summit 154
World Health Organization
purposeful contamination of smallpox vaccine with AIDS
173
World War II
loss of life 196
Wriston, Walter 28
X-rays
invisible energy rays 187
Yeltsin, Boris 190, 191
blackmailing the U.S. 134
relationship with Bush 3
Yucca Valley 164
reports of blasts and light bursts prior to earthquake 114
Yugoslavia 117, 130, 131
crisis 155
Zapata, Emiliano
the skull of 14
origin of name 14
Zapata Cattle Company
drug smuggling operations 12, 14
involvement in drug trafficking 104
Zapata Offshore Oil Company 13, 14, 170
George Bush's company 104
involvement in drug trafficking 151
Zapruder, Abraham 172
film of Kennedy assassination 136
frames removed to give illusion of continuous motion 139
Zionism Is Racism 203
Zionist 203

BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE "TIMES OF TRIBULATION"

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
8. AIDS, THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE ISBN 0-922356-04-1
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RPPP*
*RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
22. PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-31-9
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL-- ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
31. LET THERE BE LIGHT PLEIADES CONNECTION. VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-42-4

TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hattonn, **THE WORD** is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. Call 805-822-4176** if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in paren-

3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) * # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);

32. I AND MY FATHER ARE ONE PLEIADES CONNECTION
VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-46-7
33. MURDER BY ATOMIC SUICIDE PLEIADES CONNECTION
VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-47-5
34. PHONE HOME E.T. PLEIADES CONNECTION
VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-48-3 **\$15 INCLUDES 2 TAPES**
35. THE SACRED SPIRIT WITHIN PLEIADES CONNECTION
VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-50-5
36. HUMAN THE SCIENCE OF MAN PLEIADES CONNECTION
VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-51-3
37. SCIENCE OF THE COSMOS TRANSFORMATION OF MAN
PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-52-1
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-56-4
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM
ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$15.00
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$15.00
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$15.00
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$20.00
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$25.00

FOR INFO

i-0700

America Wes PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. PLEASE
P.O. Bo P. O. BOX 27353 OR VISA
Carson City, N LAS VEGAS, NV 89126
(800) 800-5565 131

6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).

6/27/92(2);

6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;

6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 4-6;

7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
Salt Lake City, UT;

7/12/92(3);

7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;

7/26/92(3).

THREADS OF SILK--BANDS OF STEEL:
BONDAGE WITHIN THE WEB
TANGLED WEBS--VOL. VII

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

"The threads of silk fall softly about the helpless sleeper but upon awakening, the fabric has formed into endless bands of steel from which the being cannot arise and set himself free. Only Lighted Truth in action can cut those bonds--only GOD can provide power to dissolve the web.

WHY DO THINGS NOT HAPPEN?

"Ah, but they DO! Just as with GOD answering "prayer"--the answer rarely comes as you expect or desire it to be. Prayer is from a personal physical need or desire which will always involve self--answers come as best defines and sorts a "situation" for the best and highest good--if indeed--that was the request.

"Then why do things not "seem" to happen as outlaid--for instance, earthquakes on schedule, wars on schedule, null-times on schedule, etc.? It is that you must understand that there are more of you WITH INFORMATION "out there" than you realize. When word is spread of intended activities--it **spreads like wildfire among the networks.** *Evil events cannot be pulled off in the required "secrecy" which protects the perpetrators."*

Included is information about the numerous earthquakes, unusual weather patterns, the Photon Belt, the world leaders and their hidden agendas, **the physical removal of the case from President Bush which attends him at all times and has the codes and keys for triggering a nuclear attack and/or response**, the San Luis Obispo den of global conspirators (**Hitler's co-conspirators included**) and many other topics of global importance.



AMERICA WEST
PUBLISHERS

ISBN 0-922356-81-5